

Enables easier and standardi previously not possible

PREMIUM Model

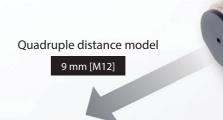
Easy design

Standardized design

Exceptional sensing range¹



The PREMIUM Model, which has a longer detection range compared to previous models, allows for more spacious designs with less risk of contact. It also enables you to standardize your designs by letting you adopt a single one-size model instead of multiple models of different sizes.



- *1. Based on December 2018 OMRON investigation.
- *2. Quadruple distance models of M12 sized

P.4-7

Triple distance model

BASIC Model

In addition to our HIGH SPEC Models, we also offer mid/short-distance BASIC Models, to meet various facility design requirement specifications.

Double distance model

4 mm [M12]

Single distance model

2 mm [M12]

zed designs



New standards for usability

Early error detection

P.8

Quick recovery

second replaceable with e-jig (adaptor)

P.10

degree view P.10 with high visibility LED indicator

Less unexpected facility stoppages

Strong resistance to cutting oil

-year oil resistance*3

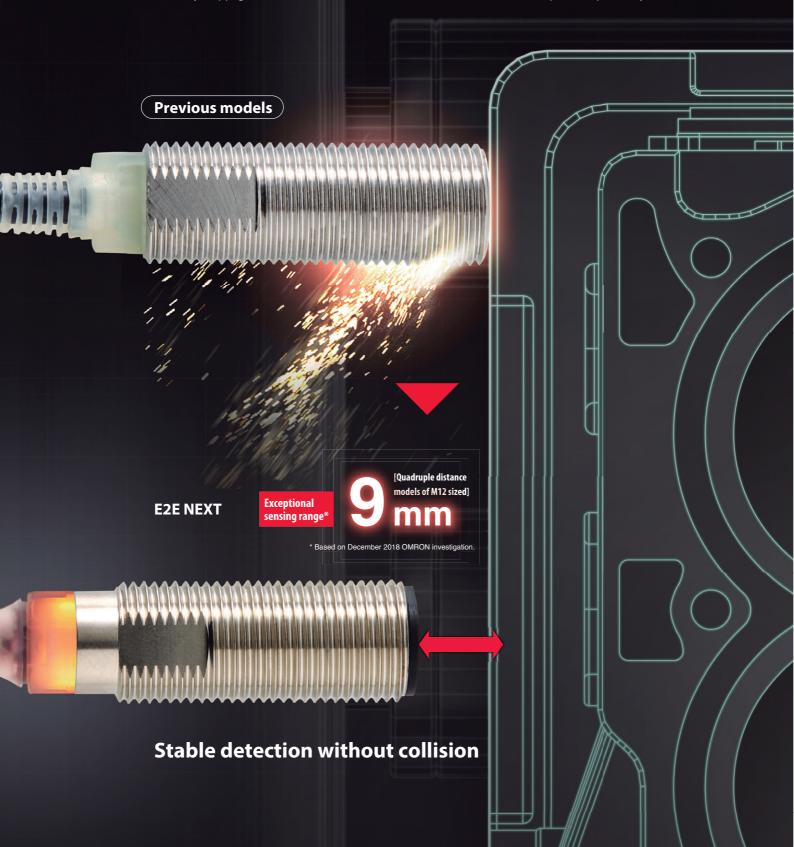
P.12

*3. Pre-wired models and pre-wired connector models.

Easy design

Equipped with exceptional sensing range* to enable collision-free sensor installation

Enables designs with more distance between the sensor and the sensing object, thereby reducing unexpected facility stoppages due to collision and false detection, which occurred with previous proximity sensors.



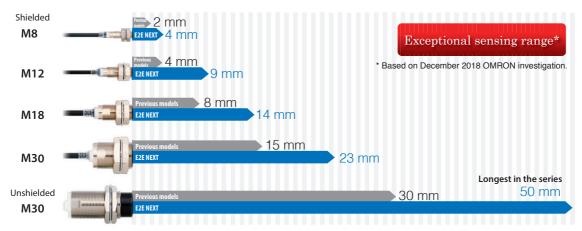
Allows for more spacious design with less risk of contact

With previous models, to avoid false detections, you were forced to adopt sensor installation designs that risked contact. The E2E NEXT PREMIUM Proximity Sensor can detect accurately from a greater distance, which means you can adopt designs with more space and less risk of contact.

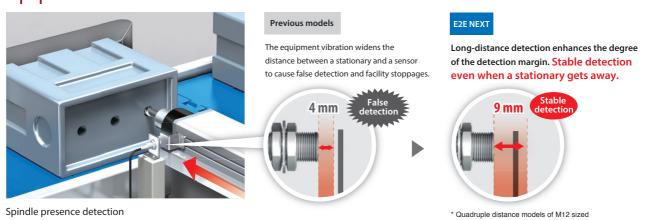


■Approximately double the sensing distance of previous models

Sensing distance comparisons (Quadruple distance models)



Less false detection even when a stationary gets away from the sensor due to equipment vibration



PROX3 hybrid circuitry with Thermal Distance Control 2 eliminates ambient temperature influence to enable extended sensing ranges. Sensing distance fluctuation due to ambient temperature Proximity sensors with longer sensing distance require increased sensitivity. However, with the increased sensitivity, temperature changes will have bigger influence in sensing distance, and differences between Before correction individual sensors will be bigger. E2E NEXT Proximity Sensors (3-wire models) solve these issues by newly implementing Thermal Distance Control 2, a technology to enable extended sensing ranges. It enables in-line measurements of each sensor's temperature characteristics, using multiple temperature points, in IoT-enabled production processes. The optimal correction values are then calculated based on our unique algorithm. The values are written into the Erro analog digital hybrid IC (PROX3) for shipping to minimize differences between sensors and the influence of temperature changes Corrected with high precision that may occur in the customer's environusing measurement data from multiple temperature points -25 °C +25 °C +70 °C Patent Pending Thermal Distance Control 2 technology reduces the extent of error Ambient temperature

Standardized design

Exceptional sensing range¹¹

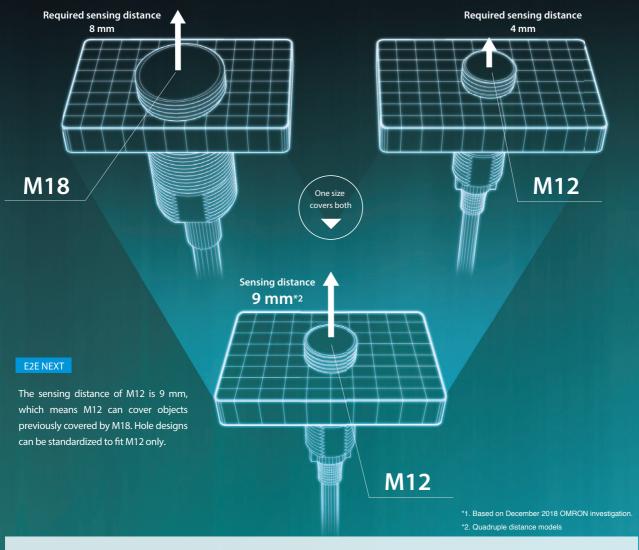
allows you to standardize your design with a single one-size model

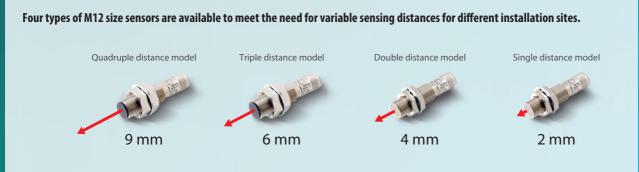
Ensures equivalent sensing distance while being one size smaller than previous models. Equipment and facilities formerly designed to use sensors of multiple sizes can now be designed to use sensors that are all the same size, allowing you to standardize your designs.

Case where either M12 or M18 is used depending on sensing distance

Previous models

Two different types of hole designs were required for the sensing distance of 4 mm and 8 mm.



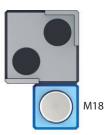


Easy to install, even where space is limited

E2E NEXT PREMIUM Model Proximity Sensors ensure equivalent sensing distance while being one size smaller than previous models, allowing you to install them in spaces where conventional sensors were too big to fit.



Previous models Proximity sensors could not be installed due to limited space.





They can be installed due to limited space.

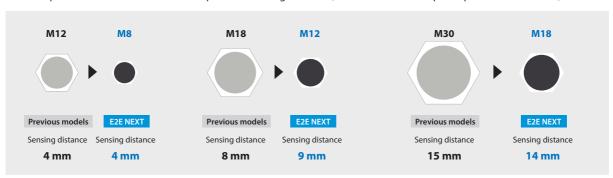
One size smaller to allow you to install proximity sensors where space is limited.

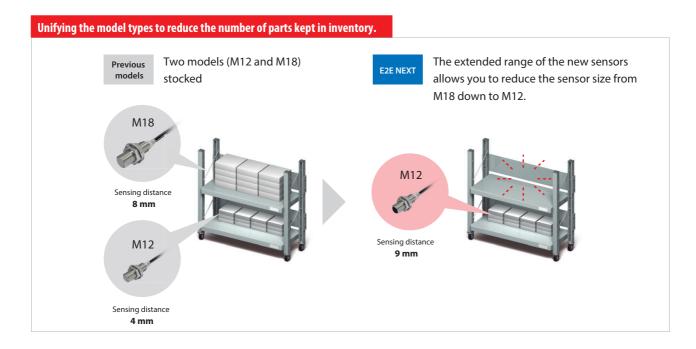


Note: When installing proximity sensors, make sure to factor the influence of surrounding metal into your designs. (Refer to •Influence of Surrounding Metal upon Design on page 62 and page 80 for details.)

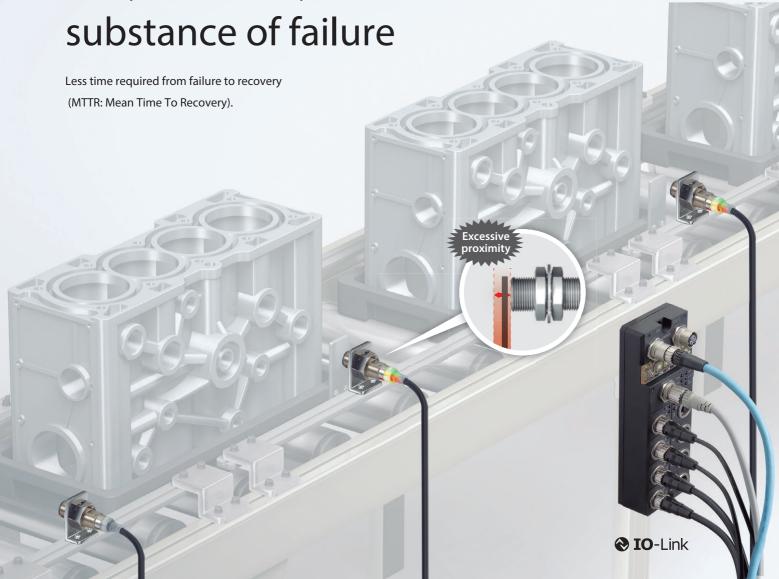
■One size smaller than previous models

Size comparisons between models with equivalent sensing distance ("E2E NEXT" refers to quadruple distance models)





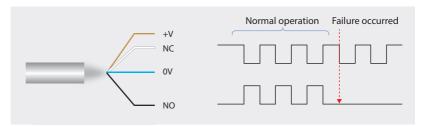
Enables facility designs that allow for early discovery of the site and



Detects sensor failures through two output types, NO and NC

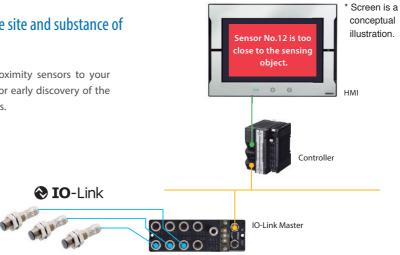
Enables failure discovery by wiring two outputs, NO and NC.

When NO cable is disconnected



Enables real-time identification of the site and substance of sensor failure from a single location

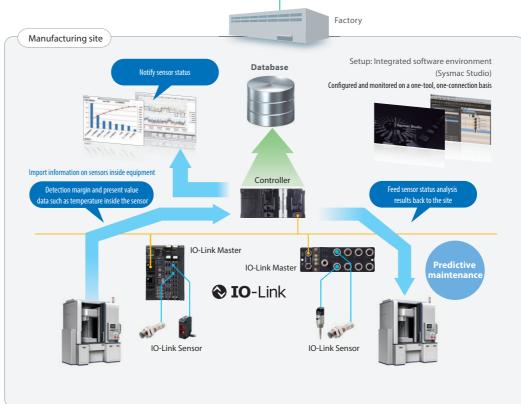
By using the IO-Link Master to connect proximity sensors to your controller, you can use your monitor (HMI) for early discovery of the site and substance of proximity sensor failures.



Enables predictive maintenance through condition monitoring

Connecting sensors with controllers using IO-Link Master enables to send information necessary for stable operation to host devices. This enables condition monitoring and failure detection of sensors, which in turn contribute to predictive maintenance of equipment and facilities. You can also increase the productivity of your facility by accumulating information in databases and feeding analysis results back to equipment on the site.





New standards for usability

Quick recovery

Enables facility designs that allow for quick recovery in case of failure



All around visible high-brightness **LED** indicator

Adopts high-brightness LED that is more luminous and visible than those in previous models. The indicator is visible from all angles, reducing the time required for operation checks after sensor replacement.

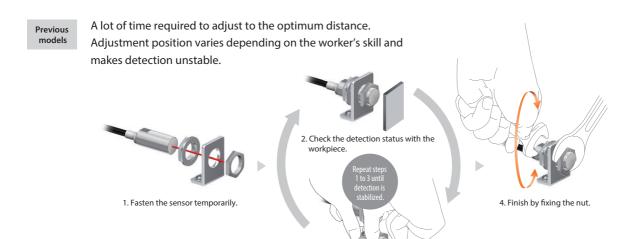


allowing for quicker replacement



Replacements in as little as 10 seconds* using e-jig

Using e-jig eliminates the need for adjustment so that anyone can install in the same position.



3. Loosen the nut and adjust the distance.

E2E NEXT

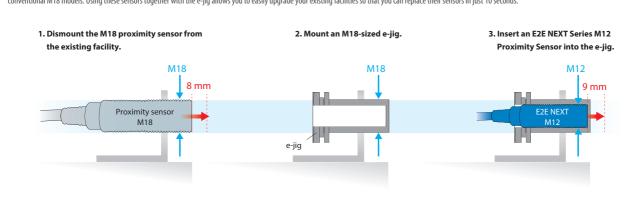
Replacement time reduced significantly to approx. 10 sec.*

Eliminating the need for adjustment allows for installation in the same position by any worker.



Easily upgrade existing facilities to enable "10-second* proximity sensor replacements"

The HIGH SPEC Model's sensing distance is approximately twice that of previous models. For example, the sensing distance of the quadruple distance model of M12 sized is 9 mm, which is about the same as conventional M18 models. Using these sensors together with the e-jig allows you to easily upgrade your existing facilities so that you can replace their sensors in just 10 seconds.*



Excellent environmental resistance enables robust facility design

Reduces sudden facility stoppages by reducing the number of failures, even in severe environments. Unexpected component failures: Approx. are caused by cutting oil. Other causes Voltage or **Cutting** o noise Dust, dirt, or spatter **■Environmental Causes of Component Failures** (Based on June 2016 OMRON investigation.)

Cables with enhanced oil resistance shut out cutting oil for 2 years*

Our new PVC compound protects against damage caused by swelling, deterioration or cracking, preventing oil from seeping into and destroying internal circuits. Designed to resist oil ingress for up to two years.

■Two years* of stable operation verified by OMRON's unique evaluation technology



Verified 2-year oil resistance,* based on IP67G and
OMRON's oil-resistant component evaluation standards

OMRON's E2E NEXT Series Proximity Sensors use PVC cables with enhanced oil resistance, and have been evaluated according to IP67G of JIS C 0920, and also OMRON's own, even stricter evaluation standards for oil-resistant components.



OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards

Oil type A1 (water-soluble cutting oil)

Evaluation time 1,000 hours of machining

Evaluation temperature 55 °C

Dilution concentration Undiluted

Criteria Appearance, performance, and no label text loss



(Illustration

■ Two years* of stable operation verified for pre-wired connector models as well, using similar oil resistance tests

- Delivers 2-year oil resistance* by adopting technologies unique to OMRON and PVC cables with enhanced oil resistance. Patent Pending
- Smartclick connector cables block the ingress of cutting oil, and with the same torque, no matter who connects them.



For machining processes where the amount of splashing cutting oil is large, **oil-resistant Proximity Sensors E2ER/E2ERZ**



IP69K compliant for water resistance and wash resistance

IEC 60529 compliant. Ensures water resistance during hot pressure washing, where equipment is washed intensively with high-pressure water or steam. (8,000 to 10,000 kPa pressure, 80°C hot water, 30 seconds for each angle)

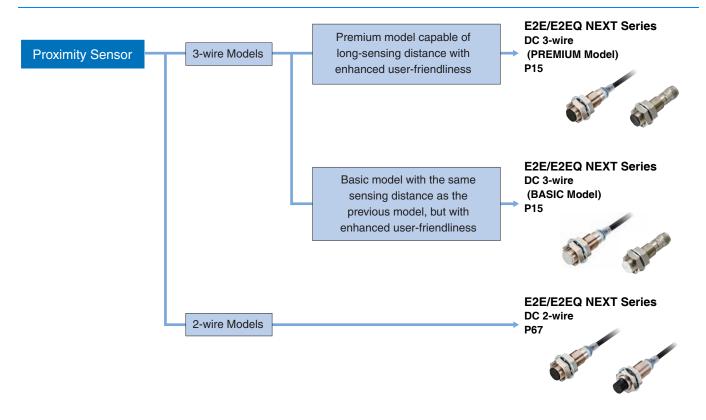
^{*•}Applicable oil types: specified in JIS K 2241:2000

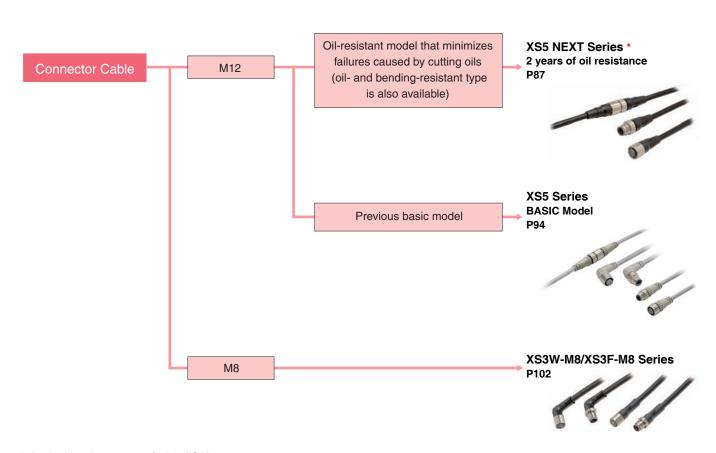
[&]quot;2-year oil resistance" refers to median values (=Typical values) of the product designs and the oil-resistance performance evaluation results.

Products to be shipped will have around 2 years of oil resistance; actual oil resistance will vary depending on the product.

[•]The pre-wired connector model has a verified oil resistance of 2 years when mated with XS5 NEXT series round oil-resistant connectors. This value has not been verified for connector models(M1/M3/M5).

Selection Guide





^{*} Applicable oil types: specified in JIS K 2241:2000

[&]quot;2-year oil resistance" refers to median values (=Typical values) of the product designs and the oil-resistance performance evaluation results. Products to be shipped will have around 2 years of oil resistance; actual oil resistance will vary depending on the product.

The Pre-wired Connector Model has a verified oil resistance of 2 years when mated with XS5 NEXT Series round oil-resistant connectors.

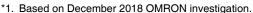
Proximity Sensor

E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series

DC 3-Wire

Enables easier and standardized designs previously not possible

- The world's longest sensing distance*1 Nearly double the sensing distance of previous
- With high-brightness LED, the indicator is visible anywhere from 360°.
- Only 10 Seconds^{*2} to Replace a Proximity Sensor with the "e-jig" (Mounting Sleeve).
- Cables with enhanced oil resistance enabled 2-year oil resistance*3.
- IP69K compliant for water resistance and wash resistance*4
- Comes in a wide variation to make sensor selection easy
- UL certification (UL60947-5-2)*5 and CSA certification (CSA C22.2 UL60947-5-2-14)



- *2. Time required to adjust the distance when installing a Sensor. Based on OMRON investigation.
- *3. Refer to Ratings and Specifications for details. However, E2E Connector Models and E2EQ series is excluded.
- *4. E2EQ series is excluded.
- *5. M8 (4-pin) Connector Models are not UL certified.



Be sure to read Safety Precautions on page 61.

Features

PREMIUM Model

Easy design Standardized design

Exceptional sensing range *6



The PREMIUM Model, which has a longer detection range compared to previous models, allows for more spacious designs with less risk of contact. It also enables you to standardize your designs by letting you adopt a single one-size model instead of multiple models of different sizes.

- *6. Based on December 2018 OMRON investigation.
- *7. Quadruple distance models of M12 sized

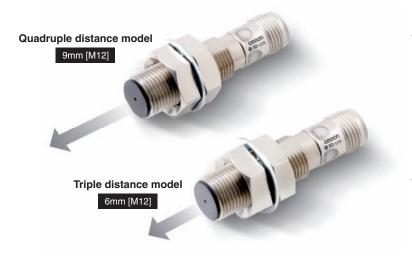
BASIC Model

In addition to our HIGH SPEC Models, we also offer mid/short-distance BASIC Models, to meet various facility design requirement specifications.

Double distance model

Single distance model





For the most recent information on models that have been

certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

New standards for usability

Early error detection

location, all new E2E Sensors can be monitored

with IO-Link

IO-Link

Quick recovery

second replaceable with e-jig (adaptor) *8

degree view with high visibility LED indicator

*8. Time required to adjust the distance when installing a Sensor. Based on OMRON investigation.

Less unexpected facility stoppages

Strong resistance to cutting oil

-year

oil resistance *9

*9. E2E Connector Models and E2EQ series is excluded.

E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series Model Number Legend

DC 3-wire

No.	Туре	Code	Meaning
/1\	Case	Blank	Without spatter-resistant coating
(1)	Case	Q	With spatter-resistant coating
(2)	Sensing distance	Number	Sensing distance (Unit: mm) (R: Indication of decimal point)
(2)	Shielding	Blank	Shielded
(3)	Shleiding	М	Unshielded
(4)	Output configuration	В	PNP open collector
(4)	Output corniguration	С	NPN open collector
		1	Normally open (NO)
(5)	Operation mode	2	Normally closed (NC)
		3	Normally open, Normally closed (NO+NC)
		Blank	Non IO-Link compliant
(6)	IO-Link baud rate	D	COM2 (38.4 kbps)
		Т	COM3 (230.4 kbps)
(7)	Body size	Blank	Standard
(7)	Body Size	L	Long Body
		8	M8
(8)	Size	12	M12
(0)	Size	18	M18
		30	M30
		Blank	Pre-wired Models
		M1	M12 Connector Models
		М3	M8 (4-pin) Connector Models
(9)	Connection method	M5	M8 (3-pin) Connector Models
		M1TJ	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models
		M1TJR	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models Robot (bending-resistant) cable
(10)	Cable appoifications *	Blank	Standard PVC cable
(10)	Cable specifications *	R	Robot (bending-resistant) cable
(11)	Cable length	Number M	Cable length

^{* (10)} is only shown in the model number of Pre-wired Models.

Note: The purpose of this model number legend is to provide understanding of the meaning of specifications from the model number. Models are not available for all combinations of code numbers.

Ordering Information

PREMIUM Model

E2E NEXT Series (Quadruple distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 64.]

Shielded *1

Size	Connection	Body	Operation	Model			
(Sensing	Connection method	size	Operation mode	PN	IP	NPN	
distance)				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *5	*5	
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1T8 2M	E2E-X4B1D8 2M	E2E-X4C18 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	*3	NC	-	E2E-X4B28 2M	E2E-X4C28 2M	
	The wheat (2 m) 2	48 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL8 2M	E2E-X4B1DL8 2M	E2E-X4C1L8 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L8 2M	E2E-X4C2L8 2M	
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C18-M1TJ 0.3M	
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick	*4	NC	-	E2E-X4B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C28-M1TJ 0.3M	
	Connector (0.3 m)	48 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	
		43 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1T8-M1	E2E-X4B1D8-M1	E2E-X4C18-M1	
M8	M12 Connector		NC	-	E2E-X4B28-M1	E2E-X4C28-M1	
(4 mm)		53 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL8-M1	E2E-X4B1DL8-M1	E2E-X4C1L8-M1	
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L8-M1	E2E-X4C2L8-M1	
		39 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1T8-M3	E2E-X4B1D8-M3	E2E-X4C18-M3	
	M8 Connector		NC	-	E2E-X4B28-M3	E2E-X4C28-M3	
	(4-pin)	49 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL8-M3	E2E-X4B1DL8-M3	E2E-X4C1L8-M3	
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L8-M3	E2E-X4C2L8-M3	
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1T8-M5	E2E-X4B1D8-M5	E2E-X4C18-M5	
			NC	-	E2E-X4B28-M5	E2E-X4C28-M5	
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X4B1TL8-M5	E2E-X4B1DL8-M5	E2E-X4C1L8-M5	
			NC	-	E2E-X4B2L8-M5	E2E-X4C2L8-M5	
		47 mm	NO	E2E-X9B1T12 2M	E2E-X9B1D12 2M	E2E-X9C112 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	*3	NC	-	E2E-X9B212 2M	E2E-X9C212 2M	
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X9B1TL12 2M	E2E-X9B1DL12 2M	E2E-X9C1L12 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X9B2L12 2M	E2E-X9C2L12 2M	
		47 mm	NO	E2E-X9B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9C112-M1TJ 0.3M	
M12	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick	*4	NC	-	E2E-X9B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9C212-M1TJ 0.3M	
(9 mm)	Connector (0.3 m)	69 mm	NO	E2E-X9B1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NC	-	E2E-X9B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X9C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X9B1T12-M1	E2E-X9B1D12-M1	E2E-X9C112-M1	
	M12 Connector		NC	-	E2E-X9B212-M1	E2E-X9C212-M1	
		70 mm	NO	E2E-X9B1TL12-M1	E2E-X9B1DL12-M1	E2E-X9C1L12-M1	
		. •	NC	-	E2E-X9B2L12-M1	E2E-X9C2L12-M1	
		55 mm	NO	E2E-X14B1T18 2M	E2E-X14B1D18 2M	E2E-X14C118 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	*3	NC	-	E2E-X14B218 2M	E2E-X14C218 2M	
		77 mm	NO	E2E-X14B1TL18 2M	E2E-X14B1DL18 2M	E2E-X14C1L18 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X14B2L18 2M	E2E-X14C2L18 2M	
	M40 D : :	55 mm	NO	E2E-X14B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14C118-M1TJ 0.3M	
M18	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick	*4	NC	-	E2E-X14B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14C218-M1TJ 0.3M	
14 mm)	Connector (0.3 m)	77 mm	NO	E2E-X14B1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14C1L18-M1TJ 0.3I	
			NC	-	E2E-X14B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X14C2L18-M1TJ 0.3	
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X14B1T18-M1	E2E-X14B1D18-M1	E2E-X14C118-M1	
	M12 Connector	00 111111	NC	-	E2E-X14B218-M1	E2E-X14C218-M1	
	12 30.11100101	75 mm	NO	E2E-X14B1TL18-M1	E2E-X14B1DL18-M1	E2E-X14C1L18-M1	
		70111111	NC	-	E2E-X14B2L18-M1	E2E-X14C2L18-M1	

PREMIUM Model

Size				Model			
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	PN	P	NPN	
distance)	motilod	0.20	illoud i	IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *5	*5	
		60 mm	NO	E2E-X23B1T30 2M	E2E-X23B1D30 2M	E2E-X23C130 2M	
	Pro wired (2 m) *2	*4	NC	-	E2E-X23B230 2M	E2E-X23C230 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	82 mm	NO	E2E-X23B1TL30 2M	E2E-X23B1DL30 2M	E2E-X23C1L30 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X23B2L30 2M	E2E-X23C2L30 2M	
		60 mm *4	NO	E2E-X23B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23C130-M1TJ 0.3M	
M30	M12 Pre-wired		NC	-	E2E-X23B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23C230-M1TJ 0.3M	
(23 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	82 mm	NO	E2E-X23B1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
	, ,		NC	-	E2E-X23B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X23C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
		F0	NO	E2E-X23B1T30-M1	E2E-X23B1D30-M1	E2E-X23C130-M1	
	M12 Connector	58 mm	NC	-	E2E-X23B230-M1	E2E-X23C230-M1	
	WIZ Connector	80 mm	NO	E2E-X23B1TL30-M1	E2E-X23B1DL30-M1	E2E-X23C1L30-M1	
			NC	-	E2E-X23B2L30-M1	E2E-X23C2L30-M1	

^{*1.} When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to Influence of Surrounding Metal on page 62.

^{*2.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X9B1D12 5M)

^{*3.} Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X9B1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X9B1D12-R 5M)

^{*4.} Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X9B1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

^{*5.} IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

PREMIUM Model

E2E NEXT Series (Quadruple distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 64.]

Unshielded

Size Connection			0	Model			
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	PNP		NPN	
distance)				IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4	
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1T8 2M	E2E-X8MB1D8 2M	E2E-X8MC18 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	*2	NC	-	E2E-X8MB28 2M	E2E-X8MC28 2M	
	Fie-wired (2 iii)	48 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL8 2M	E2E-X8MB1DL8 2M	E2E-X8MC1L8 2M	
		7	NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L8 2M	E2E-X8MC2L8 2M	
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC18-M1TJ 0.3M	
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick	*3	NC	-	E2E-X8MB28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC28-M1TJ 0.3M	
	Connector (0.3 m)	48 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M	
		10 111111	NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	
		43 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1T8-M1	E2E-X8MB1D8-M1	E2E-X8MC18-M1	
M8	M12 Connector		NC	-	E2E-X8MB28-M1	E2E-X8MC28-M1	
(8 mm)		53 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL8-M1	E2E-X8MB1DL8-M1	E2E-X8MC1L8-M1	
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L8-M1	E2E-X8MC2L8-M1	
		39 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1T8-M3	E2E-X8MB1D8-M3	E2E-X8MC18-M3	
	M8 Connector	00 111111	NC	-	E2E-X8MB28-M3	E2E-X8MC28-M3	
	(4-pin)	49 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL8-M3	E2E-X8MB1DL8-M3	E2E-X8MC1L8-M3	
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L8-M3	E2E-X8MC2L8-M3	
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1T8-M5	E2E-X8MB1D8-M5	E2E-X8MC18-M5	
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB28-M5	E2E-X8MC28-M5	
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X8MB1TL8-M5	E2E-X8MB1DL8-M5	E2E-X8MC1L8-M5	
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L8-M5	E2E-X8MC2L8-M5	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	47 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1T12 2M	E2E-X16MB1D12 2M	E2E-X16MC112 2M	
		*2	NC	-	E2E-X16MB212 2M	E2E-X16MC212 2M	
		69 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1TL12 2M	E2E-X16MB1DL12 2M	E2E-X16MC1L12 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB2L12 2M	E2E-X16MC2L12 2M	
	M12 Pre-wired	47 mm ed *3	NO	E2E-X16MB1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC112-M1TJ 0.3M	
M12 (16 mm)	Smartclick	0	NC	- 	E2E-X16MB212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC212-M1TJ 0.3M	
(10 11111)	Connector (0.3 m)	69 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NC	- FOE V40MP4T40 M4	E2E-X16MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
		48 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1T12-M1	E2E-X16MB1D12-M1	E2E-X16MC112-M1	
	M12 Connector		NC	FOE VACMDATI 40 MA	E2E-X16MB212-M1	E2E-X16MC212-M1	
		70 mm	NO NC	E2E-X16MB1TL12-M1	E2E-X16MB1DL12-M1	E2E-X16MC1L12-M1	
			NO	E2E-X30MB1TL18 2M	E2E-X16MB2L12-M1	E2E-X16MC2L12-M1	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	77 mm *2	-	EZE-AGUMBTTL18 ZW	E2E-X30MB1DL18 2M	E2E-X30MC1L18 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L18 2M	E2E-X30MC2L18 2M	
M18	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick	77 mm	NO	E2E-X30MB1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MB1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M	
(30 mm)	Connector (0.3 m)	*3	NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	
		1	NO	E2E-X30MB1TL18-M1	E2E-X30MB1DL18-M1	E2E-X30MC1L18-M1	
	M12 Connector	75 mm	NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L18-M1	E2E-X30MC2L18-M1	
	Pro wired (0 m) *4	97 mm	NO	E2E-X50MB1TL30 2M	E2E-X50MB1DL30 2M	E2E-X50MC1L30 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	*2	NC	-	E2E-X50MB2L30 2M	E2E-X50MC2L30 2M	
M30	M12 Pre-wired	97 mm	NO	E2E-X50MB1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X50MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X50MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
(50 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	*3	NC	-	E2E-X50MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X50MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
	M12 Consector	0E	NO	E2E-X50MB1TL30-M1	E2E-X50MB1DL30-M1	E2E-X50MC1L30-M1	
	M12 Connector	Connector 95 mm	NC		E2E-X50MB2L30-M1	E2E-X50MC2L30-M1	

^{*1.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X16MB1D12 5M)
*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X16MB1D12-R 2M/E2E-X16MB1D12-R 5M)

^{*3.} Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X16MB1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

^{*4.} IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

PREMIUM Model

E2E NEXT Series (Triple distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 64.]

Shielded *1

Size		Body size		Model			
Sensing	Connection method		Operation mode	PN	P	NPN	
listance)	metriou			IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *5	*5	
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1T8 2M	E2E-X3B1D8 2M	E2E-X3C18 2M	
	D	*3	NC	-	E2E-X3B28 2M	E2E-X3C28 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	40	NO	E2E-X3B1TL8 2M	E2E-X3B1DL8 2M	E2E-X3C1L8 2M	
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X3B2L8 2M	E2E-X3C2L8 2M	
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3C18-M1TJ 0.3M	
	M12 Pre-wired	*4	NC	-	E2E-X3B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3C28-M1TJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	40	NO	E2E-X3B1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M	
	,	48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X3B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X3C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	
		40	NO	E2E-X3B1T8-M1	E2E-X3B1D8-M1	E2E-X3C18-M1	
M8		43 mm	NC	-	E2E-X3B28-M1	E2E-X3C28-M1	
3 mm)	M12 Connector	53 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1TL8-M1	E2E-X3B1DL8-M1	E2E-X3C1L8-M1	
			NC	-	E2E-X3B2L8-M1	E2E-X3C2L8-M1	
			NO	E2E-X3B1T8-M3	E2E-X3B1D8-M3	E2E-X3C18-M3	
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	39 mm	NC	-	E2E-X3B28-M3	E2E-X3C28-M3	
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1TL8-M3	E2E-X3B1DL8-M3	E2E-X3C1L8-M3	
			NC	-	E2E-X3B2L8-M3	E2E-X3C2L8-M3	
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	20 mm	NO	E2E-X3B1T8-M5	E2E-X3B1D8-M5	E2E-X3C18-M5	
		39 mm	NC	-	E2E-X3B28-M5	E2E-X3C28-M5	
			NO	E2E-X3B1TL8-M5	E2E-X3B1DL8-M5	E2E-X3C1L8-M5	
		49 mm	NC	-	E2E-X3B2L8-M5	E2E-X3C2L8-M5	
		47 mm *3	NO	E2E-X6B1T12 2M	E2E-X6B1D12 2M	E2E-X6C112 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X6B212 2M	E2E-X6C212 2M	
	D : 1(0) to		NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3D12 2M	E2E-X6C312 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2		NO	E2E-X6B1TL12 2M	E2E-X6B1DL12 2M	E2E-X6C1L12 2M	
		69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6B2L12 2M	E2E-X6C2L12 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3DL12 2M	E2E-X6C3L12 2M	
			NO	E2E-X6B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C112-M1TJ 0.3M	
		47 mm *4	NC	-	E2E-X6B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C212-M1TJ 0.3M	
M12	M12 Pre-wired	-	NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C312-M1TJ 0.3M	
(6 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X6B1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
	(0.0)	69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6C3L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO	E2E-X6B1T12-M1	E2E-X6B1D12-M1	E2E-X6C112-M1	
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6B212-M1	E2E-X6C212-M1	
	M40 O		NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3D12-M1	E2E-X6C312-M1	
	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X6B1TL12-M1	E2E-X6B1DL12-M1	E2E-X6C1L12-M1	
		70 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6B2L12-M1	E2E-X6C2L12-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X6B3DL12-M1	E2E-X6C3L12-M1	

PREMIUM Model

Size		Body size	Operation mode	Model			
(Sensing	Connection method			PN	IP	NPN	
distance)	metriou			IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *5	*5	
			NO	E2E-X12B1T18 2M	E2E-X12B1D18 2M	E2E-X12C118 2M	
		55 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X12B218 2M	E2E-X12C218 2M	
	D : 1(0) to		NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3D18 2M	E2E-X12C318 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2		NO	E2E-X12B1TL18 2M	E2E-X12B1DL18 2M	E2E-X12C1L18 2M	
		77 mm	NC	-	E2E-X12B2L18 2M	E2E-X12C2L18 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3DL18 2M	E2E-X12C3L18 2M	
			NO	E2E-X12B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C118-M1TJ 0.3M	
		55 mm *4	NC	-	E2E-X12B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C218-M1TJ 0.3M	
M18	M12 Pre-wired	4	NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C318-M1TJ 0.3M	
(12 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X12B1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M	
	, ,	77 mm	NC	-	E2E-X12B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X12C3L18-M1TJ 0.3M	
	M12 Connector	53 mm	NO	E2E-X12B1T18-M1	E2E-X12B1D18-M1	E2E-X12C118-M1	
			NC	-	E2E-X12B218-M1	E2E-X12C218-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3D18-M1	E2E-X12C318-M1	
			NO	E2E-X12B1TL18-M1	E2E-X12B1DL18-M1	E2E-X12C1L18-M1	
		75 mm	NC	-	E2E-X12B2L18-M1	E2E-X12C2L18-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X12B3DL18-M1	E2E-X12C3L18-M1	
		60 mm *3	NO	E2E-X22B1T30 2M	E2E-X22B1D30 2M	E2E-X22C130 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X22B230 2M	E2E-X22C230 2M	
	Dra wined (0 m) *0		NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3D30 2M	E2E-X22C330 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	82 mm	NO	E2E-X22B1TL30 2M	E2E-X22B1DL30 2M	E2E-X22C1L30 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X22B2L30 2M	E2E-X22C2L30 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3DL30 2M	E2E-X22C3L30 2M	
			NO	E2E-X22B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C130-M1TJ 0.3M	
		60 mm *4	NC	-	E2E-X22B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C230-M1TJ 0.3M	
M30	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick		NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C330-M1TJ 0.3M	
(22 mm)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X22B1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
		82 mm	NC	-	E2E-X22B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X22C3L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO	E2E-X22B1T30-M1	E2E-X22B1D30-M1	E2E-X22C130-M1	
		58 mm	NC	-	E2E-X22B230-M1	E2E-X22C230-M1	
	M12 Connector		NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3D30-M1	E2E-X22C330-M1	
	WIZ COMECIO		NO	E2E-X22B1TL30-M1	E2E-X22B1DL30-M1	E2E-X22C1L30-M1	
		80 mm	NC	-	E2E-X22B2L30-M1	E2E-X22C2L30-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X22B3DL30-M1	E2E-X22C3L30-M1	

^{*1.} When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to Influence of Surrounding Metal on page 62.

^{*2.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X6B1D12 5M)

^{*3.} Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X6B1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X6B1D12-R 5M)

^{*4.} Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X6B1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

^{*5.} IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

PREMIUM Model

E2E NEXT Series (Triple distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 64.]

Unshielded

					Model	
Size (Sensing	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	PN		NPN
distance)	moulou	0.20	mode	IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1T8 2M	E2E-X6MB1D8 2M	E2E-X6MC18 2M
	Dueine el (0 es) *4	*2	NC	-	E2E-X6MB28 2M	E2E-X6MC28 2M
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO	E2E-X6MB1TL8 2M	E2E-X6MB1DL8 2M	E2E-X6MC1L8 2M
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6MB2L8 2M	E2E-X6MC2L8 2M
-	M12 Pre-wired	38 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MC18-M1TJ 0.3M
		*3	NC	-	E2E-X6MB28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MC28-M1TJ 0.3M
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	40	NO	E2E-X6MB1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M
	, ,	48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M
		43 mm	NO	E2E-X6MB1T8-M1	E2E-X6MB1D8-M1	E2E-X6MC18-M1
M8	M12 Connector	43 111111	NC	-	E2E-X6MB28-M1	E2E-X6MC28-M1
(6 mm)	M12 Connector	F0	NO	E2E-X6MB1TL8-M1	E2E-X6MB1DL8-M1	E2E-X6MC1L8-M1
		53 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6MB2L8-M1	E2E-X6MC2L8-M1
		20	NO	E2E-X6MB1T8-M3	E2E-X6MB1D8-M3	E2E-X6MC18-M3
	M8 Connector	39 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6MB28-M3	E2E-X6MC28-M3
	(4-pin)	40	NO	E2E-X6MB1TL8-M3	E2E-X6MB1DL8-M3	E2E-X6MC1L8-M3
		49 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6MB2L8-M3	E2E-X6MC2L8-M3
-			NO	E2E-X6MB1T8-M5	E2E-X6MB1D8-M5	E2E-X6MC18-M5
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6MB28-M5	E2E-X6MC28-M5
		40	NO	E2E-X6MB1TL8-M5	E2E-X6MB1DL8-M5	E2E-X6MC1L8-M5
		49 mm	NC	-	E2E-X6MB2L8-M5	E2E-X6MC2L8-M5
			NO	E2E-X10MB1T12 2M	E2E-X10MB1D12 2M	E2E-X10MC112 2M
		47 mm *2	NC	-	E2E-X10MB212 2M	E2E-X10MC212 2M
	Due wined (0 m) *1	_	NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D12 2M	E2E-X10MC312 2M
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO	E2E-X10MB1TL12 2M	E2E-X10MB1DL12 2M	E2E-X10MC1L12 2M
		69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L12 2M	E2E-X10MC2L12 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL12 2M	E2E-X10MC3L12 2M
			NO	E2E-X10MB1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC112-M1TJ 0.3M
		47 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X10MB212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC212-M1TJ 0.3M
M12	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick	Ü	NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC312-M1TJ 0.3M
(10 mm)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X10MB1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M
		69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC3L12-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO	E2E-X10MB1T12-M1	E2E-X10MB1D12-M1	E2E-X10MC112-M1
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X10MB212-M1	E2E-X10MC212-M1
	M12 Connector		NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D12-M1	E2E-X10MC312-M1
	WIZ CONNECTOR		NO	E2E-X10MB1TL12-M1	E2E-X10MB1DL12-M1	E2E-X10MC1L12-M1
		70 mm	NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L12-M1	E2E-X10MC2L12-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL12-M1	E2E-X10MC3L12-M1
		77	NO	E2E-X20MB1TL18 2M	E2E-X20MB1DL18 2M	E2E-X20MC1L18 2M
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	77 mm *2	NC	-	E2E-X20MB2L18 2M	E2E-X20MC2L18 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X20MB3DL18 2M	E2E-X20MC3L18 2M
M4O	M12 Pre-wired	77	NO	E2E-X20MB1TL18-M1TJ	E2E-X20MB1DL18-M1TJ	E2E-X20MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M
M18 (20 mm)	Smartclick	77 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X20MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X20MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M
(===)	Connector (0.3 m)	_	NO+NC	-	E2E-X20MB3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X20MC3L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO	E2E-X20MB1TL18-M1	E2E-X20MB1DL18-M1	E2E-X20MC1L18-M1
	M12 Connector	75 mm	NC	-	E2E-X20MB2L18-M1	E2E-X20MC2L18-M1
	12 00111100101	7511111	NO+NC	-	E2E-X20MB3DL18-M1	E2E-X20MC3L18-M1

PREMIUM Model

Size				Model			
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	PN	IP	NPN	
distance)	mounou	0.20		IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4	
			NO	E2E-X40MB1TL30 2M	E2E-X40MB1DL30 2M	E2E-X40MC1L30 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	82 mm *2	NC	-	E2E-X40MB2L30 2M	E2E-X40MC2L30 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X40MB3DL30 2M	E2E-X40MC3L30 2M	
1400	M12 Pre-wired	82 mm *3	NO	E2E-X40MB1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X40MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X40MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
M30 (40 mm)	Smartclick		NC	-	E2E-X40MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X40MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
(40 11111)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO+NC	-	E2E-X40MB3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X40MC3L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X40MB1TL30-M1	E2E-X40MB1DL30-M1	E2E-X40MC1L30-M1	
		80 mm	NC	-	E2E-X40MB2L30-M1	E2E-X40MC2L30-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X40MB3DL30-M1	E2E-X40MC3L30-M1	

^{*1.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X10MB1D12 5M)

^{*2.} Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X10MB1D12-R 2M/E2E-X10MB1D12-R 5M)

^{*3.} Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X10MB1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

^{*4.} IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

PREMIUM Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Triple distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 64.]

Shielded *1

Connection distances Connection mode PNP NPN NPN	Size				Model			
O-Link (COM3) O-Link (COM2) '3 -3	(Sensing	Connection	Body	Operation	PN	IP	NPN	
Mag	distance)	metriou	SIZC	mode	IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *3	*3	
MB		Due voice d (0 m) *0	00	NO	E2EQ-X3B1T8 2M	E2EQ-X3B1D8 2M	E2EQ-X3C18 2M	
Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) NC Secondary Seco		Pre-wired (2 m) "2	38 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X3B28 2M	E2EQ-X3C28 2M	
Connector (0.3 m)	M8		00	NO	E2EQ-X3B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X3B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X3C18-M1TJ 0.3M	
M12 Connector 43 mm	(3 mm)		38 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X3B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X3C28-M1TJ 0.3M	
NC		M40 O	40	NO	E2EQ-X3B1T8-M1	E2EQ-X3B1D8-M1	E2EQ-X3C18-M1	
M12 M12 Pre-wired (2 m) **2 47 mm		M12 Connector	43 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X3B28-M1	E2EQ-X3C28-M1	
NO+NC F2EQ-X6B3D12 2M F2EQ-X6C312 2M NO+NC F2EQ-X6B3D12 2M F2EQ-X6C312 2M NO+NC F2EQ-X6B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M F2EQ-X6C112-M1TJ 0.3M F2EQ-X12C118-M1TJ 0.3M F2EQ-X12C138-M1TJ 0.3M F2EQ-X12C				NO	E2EQ-X6B1T12 2M	E2EQ-X6B1D12 2M	E2EQ-X6C112 2M	
M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M12 Connector (0.3 m) M12 Pre-wired (2 m) '2 S5 mm M12 Connector (0.3 m) M12 Connector (0.3 m) M12 Pre-wired (2 m) '2 S5 mm M12 Connector (0.3 m) M12 Pre-wired (2 m) '2 M12 Pre-wired (2 m) '2 M12 Pre-wired (2 m) M12 Pre-wired (2		Pre-wired (2 m) *2	47 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X6B212 2M	E2EQ-X6C212 2M	
M12 G mm M12 Fe-wired G mm M12 Connector (0.3 m) M12 Connector (0.3 m) M12 Connector (0.3 m) M12 Connector M12 Connector M12 Connector M12 Connector M13 M18 M18 M18 M18 M18 M18 M19 M2 M2 M30				NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X6B3D12 2M	E2EQ-X6C312 2M	
M12		M12 Pre-wired		NO	E2EQ-X6B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X6B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X6C112-M1TJ 0.3M	
NO+NC FEEQ-X6B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M FEEQ-X6C312-M1TJ 0.3M NO+NC FEEQ-X6B1D12-M1 FEEQ-X6C112-M1 FEEQ-X6C112-M1 FEEQ-X6C112-M1 FEEQ-X6C212-M1 FEEQ-X		Smartclick	47 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X6B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X6C212-M1TJ 0.3M	
M12 Connector	(0 11111)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X6B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X6C312-M1TJ 0.3M	
NO+NC F2EQ-X6B3D12-M1 F2EQ-X6C312-M1 F2EQ-X6C312-M1 F2EQ-X6C312-M1 F2EQ-X6C312-M1 F2EQ-X6C312-M1 F2EQ-X12E1D18 2M F2EQ-X12E1B18 2M F2EQ-X12E1B18 2M F2EQ-X12E1B18 2M F2EQ-X12E1B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M F2EQ-X12E3B18 2M		M12 Connector	48 mm	NO	E2EQ-X6B1T12-M1	E2EQ-X6B1D12-M1	E2EQ-X6C112-M1	
No				NC	-	E2EQ-X6B212-M1	E2EQ-X6C212-M1	
No				NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X6B3D12-M1	E2EQ-X6C312-M1	
M18 (12 mm) M18 (12 mm) M19 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M10 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M110 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M1110 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M1111 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M1111 Pre-wired (2 m) 2 MO Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M1111 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M1111 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector S8 mm M1111		Pre-wired (2 m) *2		NO	E2EQ-X12B1T18 2M	E2EQ-X12B1D18 2M	E2EQ-X12C118 2M	
M18			55 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X12B218 2M	E2EQ-X12C218 2M	
M18				NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X12B3D18 2M	E2EQ-X12C318 2M	
Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) Smm NC -	1440	M12 Pre-wired	55 mm	NO	E2EQ-X12B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X12B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X12C118-M1TJ 0.3M	
NO+NC F2EQ-X12B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M F2EQ-X12C318-M1TJ 0.3M M12 Connector 53 mm NO F2EQ-X12B1T18-M1 F2EQ-X12B1D18-M1 F2EQ-X12C118-M1 M12 Connector 53 mm NC F2EQ-X12B1D18-M1 F2EQ-X12C218-M1 NO+NC F2EQ-X12B3D18-M1 F2EQ-X12C318-M1 NO+NC F2EQ-X22B1D30 2M F2EQ-X22C130 2M Pre-wired (2 m) *2		Smartclick		NC	-	E2EQ-X12B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X12C218-M1TJ 0.3M	
M12 Connector 53 mm	(12 11111)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X12B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X12C318-M1TJ 0.3M	
NO+NC F2EQ-X12B3D18-M1 F2EQ-X12C318-M1				NO	E2EQ-X12B1T18-M1	E2EQ-X12B1D18-M1	E2EQ-X12C118-M1	
M30 (22 mm) M12 Pre-wired (0.3 m) M12 Connector (0.3 m) NO E2EQ-X22B1T30 2M E2EQ-X22B1T30 2M E2EQ-X22B1D30 2M E2EQ-X22B230 2M E2EQ-X22C230 2M E2EQ-X22C330 2M E2EQ-X22C30 2M E2EQ-X22C330 2M E2EQ-X22C30 2M E2EQ-X22C330 2M E2EQ-X22C30 2M E2EQ-X22C30 2M E2EQ-X22C30 2M E2EQ-X22C30 2M E2EQ-X22C30 2M E2EQ-X22C30 2M		M12 Connector	53 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X12B218-M1	E2EQ-X12C218-M1	
M30 (22 mm) M12 Pre-wired (2 m) *2 M12 Pre-wired (0.3 m) M12 Connector (0.3 m) Pre-wired (2 m) *2 M130 (22 mm) M14 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M15 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M16 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M17 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M18 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M19 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M10 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M10 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M110 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M111 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M112 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M10 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M112 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M15 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M16 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M17 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M18 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M19 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M10 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M112 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M17 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M18 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M19 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M10 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M112 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M112 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M17 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M18 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M19 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M10 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M112 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M112 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M17 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M18 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M19 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M10 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M113 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M114 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M17 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M18 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M19 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M19 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M10 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M102 Pre-wired Smartclick				NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X12B3D18-M1	E2EQ-X12C318-M1	
M30 (22 mm) M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M12 Connector M12 Connector M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M12 Connector M12 Connector M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M0 E2EQ-X22B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M E2EQ-X22B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M E2EQ-X22C230-M1TJ 0.3M E2EQ-X22C330-M1TJ 0				NO	E2EQ-X22B1T30 2M	E2EQ-X22B1D30 2M	E2EQ-X22C130 2M	
M30 (22 mm) M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) M12 Pre-wired Smartclick NO+NC NO+NC M12 Connector (58 mm) M12 Connector (58 mm) M13 Pre-wired Smartclick NO NC NC - E2EQ-X22B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M E2EQ-X22B30-M1TJ 0.3M E2EQ-X22C330-M1TJ 0.3M		Pre-wired (2 m) *2	60 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X22B230 2M	E2EQ-X22C230 2M	
M30 (22 mm) M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) 60 mm NC - E2EQ-X22B330-M1TJ 0.3M E2EQ-X22C330-M1TJ 0.3M NO+NC - E2EQ-X22B3030-M1TJ 0.3M E2EQ-X22C330-M1TJ 0.3M NO E2EQ-X22B1T30-M1 E2EQ-X22B1D30-M1 E2EQ-X22C130-M1 M12 Connector 58 mm NC - E2EQ-X22B300-M1 E2EQ-X22C230-M1				NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X22B3D30 2M	E2EQ-X22C330 2M	
Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) NC -	1400	M12 Pre-wired		NO	E2EQ-X22B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X22B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X22C130-M1TJ 0.3M	
NO+NC - E2EQ-X22B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M E2EQ-X22C330-M1TJ 0.3M NO E2EQ-X22B1T30-M1 E2EQ-X22B1D30-M1 E2EQ-X22C130-M1 E2EQ-X22C30-M1 NC - E2EQ-X22B230-M1 E2EQ-X22C230-M1		Smartclick	60 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X22B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X22C230-M1TJ 0.3M	
M12 Connector 58 mm NC - E2EQ-X22B230-M1 E2EQ-X22C230-M1	(22 11111)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X22B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X22C330-M1TJ 0.3M	
				NO	E2EQ-X22B1T30-M1	E2EQ-X22B1D30-M1	E2EQ-X22C130-M1	
NO+NC - E2EQ-X22B3D30-M1 E2EQ-X22C330-M1		M12 Connector	58 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X22B230-M1	E2EQ-X22C230-M1	
				NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X22B3D30-M1	E2EQ-X22C330-M1	

^{*1.} When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to *Influence of Surrounding Metal* on page 62. *2. Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2EQ-X6B1D12 5M)

^{*3.} IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

BASIC Model

E2E NEXT Series (Double distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 65.]

Shielded

Size	_			Model			
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	PI	NP .	NPN	
distance)	mounou	0.20	mode	IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4	
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1T8 2M	E2E-X2B1D8 2M	E2E-X2C18 2M	
	Dro wined (0 m) *1	*2	NC	-	E2E-X2B28 2M	E2E-X2C28 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	40	NO	E2E-X2B1TL8 2M	E2E-X2B1DL8 2M	E2E-X2C1L8 2M	
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2B2L8 2M	E2E-X2C2L8 2M	
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C18-M1TJ 0.3M	
	M12 Pre-wired	*3	NC	-	E2E-X2B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C28-M1TJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	40	NO	E2E-X2B1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M	
	, ,	48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	
		40	NO	E2E-X2B1T8-M1	E2E-X2B1D8-M1	E2E-X2C18-M1	
1.10		43 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2B28-M1	E2E-X2C28-M1	
M8 (2 mm)	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X2B1TL8-M1	E2E-X2B1DL8-M1	E2E-X2C1L8-M1	
(2 111111)		53 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2B2L8-M1	E2E-X2C2L8-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3DL8-M1	E2E-X2C3L8-M1	
		39 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1T8-M3	E2E-X2B1D8-M3	E2E-X2C18-M3	
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	09 111111	NC	-	E2E-X2B28-M3	E2E-X2C28-M3	
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1TL8-M3	E2E-X2B1DL8-M3	E2E-X2C1L8-M3	
		49 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2B2L8-M3	E2E-X2C2L8-M3	
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	00	NO	E2E-X2B1T8-M5	E2E-X2B1D8-M5	E2E-X2C18-M5	
		39 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2B28-M5	E2E-X2C28-M5	
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X2B1TL8-M5	E2E-X2B1DL8-M5	E2E-X2C1L8-M5	
			NC	-	E2E-X2B2L8-M5	E2E-X2C2L8-M5	
		47 mm *2	NO	E2E-X4B1T12 2M	E2E-X4B1D12 2M	E2E-X4C112 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X4B212 2M	E2E-X4C212 2M	
	D		NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3D12 2M	E2E-X4C312 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO	E2E-X4B1TL12 2M	E2E-X4B1DL12 2M	E2E-X4C1L12 2M	
		69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X4B2L12 2M	E2E-X4C2L12 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3DL12 2M	E2E-X4C3L12 2M	
			NO	E2E-X4B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C112-M1TJ 0.3M	
		47 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X4B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C212-M1TJ 0.3M	
M12	M12 Pre-wired	3	NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C312-M1TJ 0.3M	
(4 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X4B1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
	, ,	69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X4B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4C3L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO	E2E-X4B1T12-M1	E2E-X4B1D12-M1	E2E-X4C112-M1	
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X4B212-M1	E2E-X4C212-M1	
	M12 Connector		NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3D12-M1	E2E-X4C312-M1	
	IVI 12 Connector		NO	E2E-X4B1TL12-M1	E2E-X4B1DL12-M1	E2E-X4C1L12-M1	
		70 mm	NC	-	E2E-X4B2L12-M1	E2E-X4C2L12-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4B3DL12-M1	E2E-X4C3L12-M1	

BASIC Model

Size			Operation mode	Model			
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size		PN	P	NPN	
distance)	mounou	O.LO		IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4	
		55 mm *2	NO	E2E-X8B1T18 2M	E2E-X8B1D18 2M	E2E-X8C118 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X8B218 2M	E2E-X8C218 2M	
	Duei.e. d (0) *4		NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3D18 2M	E2E-X8C318 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO	E2E-X8B1TL18 2M	E2E-X8B1DL18 2M	E2E-X8C1L18 2M	
		77 mm	NC	-	E2E-X8B2L18 2M	E2E-X8C2L18 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3DL18 2M	E2E-X8C3L18 2M	
			NO	E2E-X8B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C118-M1TJ 0.3M	
		55 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X8B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C218-M1TJ 0.3M	
M18	M12 Pre-wired	3	NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C318-M1TJ 0.3M	
(8 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X8B1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M	
	, ,	77 mm	NC	-	E2E-X8B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8C3L18-M1TJ 0.3M	
	M12 Connector	53 mm	NO	E2E-X8B1T18-M1	E2E-X8B1D18-M1	E2E-X8C118-M1	
			NC	-	E2E-X8B218-M1	E2E-X8C218-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3D18-M1	E2E-X8C318-M1	
	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X8B1TL18-M1	E2E-X8B1DL18-M1	E2E-X8C1L18-M1	
		75 mm	NC	-	E2E-X8B2L18-M1	E2E-X8C2L18-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8B3DL18-M1	E2E-X8C3L18-M1	
		60 mm *2	NO	E2E-X15B1T30 2M	E2E-X15B1D30 2M	E2E-X15C130 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X15B230 2M	E2E-X15C230 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3D30 2M	E2E-X15C330 2M	
	Pie-wiied (2 iii) T	82 mm	NO	E2E-X15B1TL30 2M	E2E-X15B1DL30 2M	E2E-X15C1L30 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X15B2L30 2M	E2E-X15C2L30 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3DL30 2M	E2E-X15C3L30 2M	
			NO	E2E-X15B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C130-M1TJ 0.3M	
		60 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X15B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C230-M1TJ 0.3M	
M30	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick		NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C330-M1TJ 0.3M	
(15 mm)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X15B1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
	, ,	82 mm	NC	-	E2E-X15B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X15C3L30-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO	E2E-X15B1T30-M1	E2E-X15B1D30-M1	E2E-X15C130-M1	
		58 mm	NC	-	E2E-X15B230-M1	E2E-X15C230-M1	
	M12 Connector		NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3D30-M1	E2E-X15C330-M1	
	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X15B1TL30-M1	E2E-X15B1DL30-M1	E2E-X15C1L30-M1	
		80 mm	NC	-	E2E-X15B2L30-M1	E2E-X15C2L30-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X15B3DL30-M1	E2E-X15C3L30-M1	

^{*1.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X2B1D8 5M)

^{*2.} Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2B1D8-R 2M/ E2E-X2B1D8-R 5M)

^{*3.} Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X4B1T12-M1TJR 0.3M)

^{*4.} IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

BASIC Model

E2E NEXT Series (Double distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 65.]

Unshielded

Size		Body size		Model			
(Sensing	Connection method		Operation mode	PNP		NPN	
distance)		3120		IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4	
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1T8 2M	E2E-X4MB1D8 2M	E2E-X4MC18 2M	
	Dra wined (0 m) *1	*2	NC	-	E2E-X4MB28 2M	E2E-X4MC28 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	48 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1TL8 2M	E2E-X4MB1DL8 2M	E2E-X4MC1L8 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB2L8 2M	E2E-X4MC2L8 2M	
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MC18-M1TJ 0.3M	
	M12 Pre-wired	*3	NC	-	E2E-X4MB28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MC28-M1TJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	40	NO	E2E-X4MB1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M	
	, ,	48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X4MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X4MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	
		40	NO	E2E-X4MB1T8-M1	E2E-X4MB1D8-M1	E2E-X4MC18-M1	
1.40		43 mm	NC	-	E2E-X4MB28-M1	E2E-X4MC28-M1	
M8 (4 mm)	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X4MB1TL8-M1	E2E-X4MB1DL8-M1	E2E-X4MC1L8-M1	
(+ 11111)		53 mm	NC	-	E2E-X4MB2L8-M1	E2E-X4MC2L8-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X4MB3DL8-M1	E2E-X4MC3L8-M1	
		39 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1T8-M3	E2E-X4MB1D8-M3	E2E-X4MC18-M3	
	M8 Connector (4-pin)	39 11111	NC	-	E2E-X4MB28-M3	E2E-X4MC28-M3	
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1TL8-M3	E2E-X4MB1DL8-M3	E2E-X4MC1L8-M3	
		49 11111	NC	-	E2E-X4MB2L8-M3	E2E-X4MC2L8-M3	
		39 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1T8-M5	E2E-X4MB1D8-M5	E2E-X4MC18-M5	
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 11111	NC	-	E2E-X4MB28-M5	E2E-X4MC28-M5	
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X4MB1TL8-M5	E2E-X4MB1DL8-M5	E2E-X4MC1L8-M5	
			NC	-	E2E-X4MB2L8-M5	E2E-X4MC2L8-M5	
		47 mm *2	NO	E2E-X8MB1T12 2M	E2E-X8MB1D12 2M	E2E-X8MC112 2M	
			NC	-	E2E-X8MB212 2M	E2E-X8MC212 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3D12 2M	E2E-X8MC312 2M	
	Fie-wiled (2 iii)		NO	E2E-X8MB1TL12 2M	E2E-X8MB1DL12 2M	E2E-X8MC1L12 2M	
		69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L12 2M	E2E-X8MC2L12 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3DL12 2M	E2E-X8MC3L12 2M	
			NO	E2E-X8MB1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC112-M1TJ 0.3M	
		47 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X8MB212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC212-M1TJ 0.3M	
M12	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick		NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC312-M1TJ 0.3M	
(8 mm)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X8MB1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
		69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X8MC3L12-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO	E2E-X8MB1T12-M1	E2E-X8MB1D12-M1	E2E-X8MC112-M1	
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X8MB212-M1	E2E-X8MC212-M1	
	M12 Connector		NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3D12-M1	E2E-X8MC312-M1	
	WIZ COMIECIO		NO	E2E-X8MB1TL12-M1	E2E-X8MB1DL12-M1	E2E-X8MC1L12-M1	
		70 mm	NC	-	E2E-X8MB2L12-M1	E2E-X8MC2L12-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X8MB3DL12-M1	E2E-X8MC3L12-M1	

BASIC Model

Size					Model	
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	PN	IP	NPN
distance)	method			IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4
			NO	E2E-X16MB1T18 2M	E2E-X16MB1D18 2M	E2E-X16MC118 2M
		55 mm *2	NC	-	E2E-X16MB218 2M	E2E-X16MC218 2M
	D	_	NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3D18 2M	E2E-X16MC318 2M
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO	E2E-X16MB1TL18 2M	E2E-X16MB1DL18 2M	E2E-X16MC1L18 2M
		77 mm	NC	-	E2E-X16MB2L18 2M	E2E-X16MC2L18 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3DL18 2M	E2E-X16MC3L18 2M
			NO	E2E-X16MB1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MB1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC118-M1TJ 0.3M
		55 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X16MB218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC218-M1TJ 0.3M
M18	M12 Pre-wired	J	NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC318-M1TJ 0.3M
(16 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X16MB1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MB1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M
		77 mm	NC	-	E2E-X16MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X16MC3L18-M1TJ 0.3M
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X16MB1T18-M1	E2E-X16MB1D18-M1	E2E-X16MC118-M1
			NC	-	E2E-X16MB218-M1	E2E-X16MC218-M1
	M12 Connector		NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3D18-M1	E2E-X16MC318-M1
	W12 Connector		NO	E2E-X16MB1TL18-M1	E2E-X16MB1DL18-M1	E2E-X16MC1L18-M1
		75 mm	NC	-	E2E-X16MB2L18-M1	E2E-X16MC2L18-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X16MB3DL18-M1	E2E-X16MC3L18-M1
			NO	E2E-X30MB1TL30 2M	E2E-X30MB1DL30 2M	E2E-X30MC1L30 2M
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	82 mm *2	NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L30 2M	E2E-X30MC2L30 2M
		_	NO+NC	-	E2E-X30MB3DL30 2M	E2E-X30MC3L30 2M
1400	M12 Pre-wired		NO	E2E-X30MB1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M
M30 (30 mm)	Smartclick	82 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M
(00 11111)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO+NC	-	E2E-X30MB3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X30MC3L30-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO	E2E-X30MB1TL30-M1	E2E-X30MB1DL30-M1	E2E-X30MC1L30-M1
	M12 Connector	80 mm	NC	-	E2E-X30MB2L30-M1	E2E-X30MC2L30-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X30MB3DL30-M1	E2E-X30MC3L30-M1

^{*1.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X8MB1D12 5M)
*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X8MB1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X8MB1D12-R 5M)

^{*3.} Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X8MB1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

 $^{^{\}star}4.$ IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

BASIC Model

E2E NEXT Series (Single distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 65.]

Shielded

Size			Operation mode	Model				
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size		PN	IP	NPN		
distance)	motilod	0120	mode	IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4		
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1T8 2M	E2E-X1R5B1D8 2M	E2E-X1R5C18 2M		
	Dro wined (0 m) *1	*2	NC	-	E2E-X1R5B28 2M	E2E-X1R5C28 2M		
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	40	NO	E2E-X1R5B1TL8 2M	E2E-X1R5B1DL8 2M	E2E-X1R5C1L8 2M		
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X1R5B2L8 2M	E2E-X1R5C2L8 2M		
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5C18-M1TJ 0.3M		
	M12 Pre-wired	*3	NC	-	E2E-X1R5B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5C28-M1TJ 0.3M		
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	40	NO	E2E-X1R5B1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5C1L8-M1TJ 0.3M		
	, ,	48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X1R5B2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5C2L8-M1TJ 0.3M		
		40	NO	E2E-X1R5B1T8-M1	E2E-X1R5B1D8-M1	E2E-X1R5C18-M1		
		43 mm	NC	-	E2E-X1R5B28-M1	E2E-X1R5C28-M1		
M8 (1.5 mm)	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X1R5B1TL8-M1	E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M1	E2E-X1R5C1L8-M1		
(1.5 11111)		53 mm	NC	-	E2E-X1R5B2L8-M1	E2E-X1R5C2L8-M1		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X1R5B3DL8-M1	E2E-X1R5C3L8-M1		
		39 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1T8-M3	E2E-X1R5B1D8-M3	E2E-X1R5C18-M3		
	M8 Connector	39 11111	NC	-	E2E-X1R5B28-M3	E2E-X1R5C28-M3		
	(4-pin)	49 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1TL8-M3	E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M3	E2E-X1R5C1L8-M3		
		49 11111	NC	-	E2E-X1R5B2L8-M3	E2E-X1R5C2L8-M3		
		39 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1T8-M5	E2E-X1R5B1D8-M5	E2E-X1R5C18-M5		
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 11111	NC	-	E2E-X1R5B28-M5	E2E-X1R5C28-M5		
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X1R5B1TL8-M5	E2E-X1R5B1DL8-M5	E2E-X1R5C1L8-M5		
		49 111111	NC	-	E2E-X1R5B2L8-M5	E2E-X1R5C2L8-M5		
			NO	E2E-X2B1T12 2M	E2E-X2B1D12 2M	E2E-X2C112 2M		
		47 mm *2	NC	-	E2E-X2B212 2M	E2E-X2C212 2M		
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3D12 2M	E2E-X2C312 2M		
	Fie-wiled (2 iii)		NO	E2E-X2B1TL12 2M	E2E-X2B1DL12 2M	E2E-X2C1L12 2M		
		69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2B2L12 2M	E2E-X2C2L12 2M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3DL12 2M	E2E-X2C3L12 2M		
			NO	E2E-X2B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C112-M1TJ 0.3M		
		47 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X2B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C212-M1TJ 0.3M		
M12	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick	,	NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C312-M1TJ 0.3M		
(2 mm)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X2B1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2B1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C1L12-M1TJ 0.3M		
		69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2B2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C2L12-M1TJ 0.3M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2C3L12-M1TJ 0.3M		
			NO	E2E-X2B1T12-M1	E2E-X2B1D12-M1	E2E-X2C112-M1		
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2B212-M1	E2E-X2C212-M1		
	M12 Connector		NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3D12-M1	E2E-X2C312-M1		
	WIZ COMIECIO		NO	E2E-X2B1TL12-M1	E2E-X2B1DL12-M1	E2E-X2C1L12-M1		
		70 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2B2L12-M1	E2E-X2C2L12-M1		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2B3DL12-M1	E2E-X2C3L12-M1		

BASIC Model

Size		Body size	Operation mode	Model				
(Sensing	Connection method			PN	IP	NPN		
distance)	metriou	3126	illoue	IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4		
		55 mm *2	NO	E2E-X5B1T18 2M	E2E-X5B1D18 2M	E2E-X5C118 2M		
			NC	-	E2E-X5B218 2M	E2E-X5C218 2M		
	Duei.e. d (0) *4		NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3D18 2M	E2E-X5C318 2M		
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO	E2E-X5B1TL18 2M	E2E-X5B1DL18 2M	E2E-X5C1L18 2M		
		77 mm	NC	-	E2E-X5B2L18 2M	E2E-X5C2L18 2M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3DL18 2M	E2E-X5C3L18 2M		
			NO	E2E-X5B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C118-M1TJ 0.3M		
		55 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X5B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C218-M1TJ 0.3M		
M18	M12 Pre-wired	3	NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C318-M1TJ 0.3M		
(5 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X5B1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5B1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C1L18-M1TJ 0.3M		
	,	77 mm	NC	-	E2E-X5B2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C2L18-M1TJ 0.3M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5C3L18-M1TJ 0.3M		
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X5B1T18-M1	E2E-X5B1D18-M1	E2E-X5C118-M1		
			NC	-	E2E-X5B218-M1	E2E-X5C218-M1		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3D18-M1	E2E-X5C318-M1		
	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X5B1TL18-M1	E2E-X5B1DL18-M1	E2E-X5C1L18-M1		
		75 mm	NC	-	E2E-X5B2L18-M1	E2E-X5C2L18-M1		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5B3DL18-M1	E2E-X5C3L18-M1		
		60 mm *2	NO	E2E-X10B1T30 2M	E2E-X10B1D30 2M	E2E-X10C130 2M		
			NC	-	E2E-X10B230 2M	E2E-X10C230 2M		
	Duei.e. d (0) *4		NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3D30 2M	E2E-X10C330 2M		
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	82 mm	NO	E2E-X10B1TL30 2M	E2E-X10B1DL30 2M	E2E-X10C1L30 2M		
			NC	-	E2E-X10B2L30 2M	E2E-X10C2L30 2M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3DL30 2M	E2E-X10C3L30 2M		
			NO	E2E-X10B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C130-M1TJ 0.3M		
		60 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X10B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C230-M1TJ 0.3M		
M30	M12 Pre-wired	3	NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C330-M1TJ 0.3M		
(10 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X10B1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10B1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C1L30-M1TJ 0.3M		
	(0.0)	82 mm	NC	-	E2E-X10B2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C2L30-M1TJ 0.3M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10C3L30-M1TJ 0.3M		
			NO	E2E-X10B1T30-M1	E2E-X10B1D30-M1	E2E-X10C130-M1		
		58 mm	NC	-	E2E-X10B230-M1	E2E-X10C230-M1		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3D30-M1	E2E-X10C330-M1		
	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X10B1TL30-M1	E2E-X10B1DL30-M1	E2E-X10C1L30-M1		
		80 mm	NC	-	E2E-X10B2L30-M1	E2E-X10C2L30-M1		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10B3DL30-M1	E2E-X10C3L30-M1		

^{*1.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X2B1D12 5M)

^{*2.} Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2B1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X2B1D12-R 5M)

^{*3.} Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X2B1D12-M1TJR 0.3M)

^{*4.} IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

BASIC Model

E2E NEXT Series (Single distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 65.]

Unshielded

Size	Size			Model				
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	PN	IP	NPN		
distance)	metriod	SILC	IIIouc	IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4		
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1T8 2M	E2E-X2MB1D8 2M	E2E-X2MC18 2M		
	D	*2	NC	-	E2E-X2MB28 2M	E2E-X2MC28 2M		
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	40	NO	E2E-X2MB1TL8 2M	E2E-X2MB1DL8 2M	E2E-X2MC1L8 2M		
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2MB2L8 2M	E2E-X2MC2L8 2M		
		38 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MB1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MC18-M1TJ 0.3M		
	M12 Pre-wired	*3	NC	-	E2E-X2MB28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MC28-M1TJ 0.3M		
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	40	NO	E2E-X2MB1TL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MB1DL8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MC1L8-M1TJ 0.3M		
	,	48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2MB2L8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X2MC2L8-M1TJ 0.3M		
		40	NO	E2E-X2MB1T8-M1	E2E-X2MB1D8-M1	E2E-X2MC18-M1		
		43 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2MB28-M1	E2E-X2MC28-M1		
M8 (2mm)	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X2MB1TL8-M1	E2E-X2MB1DL8-M1	E2E-X2MC1L8-M1		
(411111)		53 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2MB2L8-M1	E2E-X2MC2L8-M1		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X2MB3DL8-M1	E2E-X2MC3L8-M1		
		39 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1T8-M3	E2E-X2MB1D8-M3	E2E-X2MC18-M3		
	M8 Connector	39 11111	NC	-	E2E-X2MB28-M3	E2E-X2MC28-M3		
	(4-pin)	49 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1TL8-M3	E2E-X2MB1DL8-M3	E2E-X2MC1L8-M3		
		49 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2MB2L8-M3	E2E-X2MC2L8-M3		
		00	NO	E2E-X2MB1T8-M5	E2E-X2MB1D8-M5	E2E-X2MC18-M5		
	M8 Connector (3-pin)	39 mm	NC	-	E2E-X2MB28-M5	E2E-X2MC28-M5		
		49 mm	NO	E2E-X2MB1TL8-M5	E2E-X2MB1DL8-M5	E2E-X2MC1L8-M5		
			NC	-	E2E-X2MB2L8-M5	E2E-X2MC2L8-M5		
			NO	E2E-X5MB1T12 2M	E2E-X5MB1D12 2M	E2E-X5MC112 2M		
		47 mm *2	NC	-	E2E-X5MB212 2M	E2E-X5MC212 2M		
	Dro wined (0 m) *1		NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3D12 2M	E2E-X5MC312 2M		
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO	E2E-X5MB1TL12 2M	E2E-X5MB1DL12 2M	E2E-X5MC1L12 2M		
		69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X5MB2L12 2M	E2E-X5MC2L12 2M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3DL12 2M	E2E-X5MC3L12 2M		
			NO	E2E-X5MB1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MB1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC112-M1TJ 0.3M		
		47 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X5MB212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC212-M1TJ 0.3M		
M12	M12 Pre-wired	3	NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC312-M1TJ 0.3M		
(5mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X5MB1TL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MB1DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC1L12-M1TJ 0.3M		
	(69 mm	NC	-	E2E-X5MB2L12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC2L12-M1TJ 0.3M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3DL12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X5MC3L12-M1TJ 0.3M		
			NO	E2E-X5MB1T12-M1	E2E-X5MB1D12-M1	E2E-X5MC112-M1		
		48 mm	NC	-	E2E-X5MB212-M1	E2E-X5MC212-M1		
	M40 Constant		NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3D12-M1	E2E-X5MC312-M1		
	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X5MB1TL12-M1	E2E-X5MB1DL12-M1	E2E-X5MC1L12-M1		
		70 mm	NC	-	E2E-X5MB2L12-M1	E2E-X5MC2L12-M1		
		. •	NO+NC	-	E2E-X5MB3DL12-M1	E2E-X5MC3L12-M1		

BASIC Model

Size				Model				
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	PN	IP	NPN		
distance)	method	3120	mouc	IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *4	*4		
		55 mm *2	NO	E2E-X10MB1T18 2M	E2E-X10MB1D18 2M	E2E-X10MC118 2M		
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB218 2M	E2E-X10MC218 2M		
	D		NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D18 2M	E2E-X10MC318 2M		
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1		NO	E2E-X10MB1TL18 2M	E2E-X10MB1DL18 2M	E2E-X10MC1L18 2M		
		77 mm	NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L18 2M	E2E-X10MC2L18 2M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL18 2M	E2E-X10MC3L18 2M		
			NO	E2E-X10MB1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MB1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC118-M1TJ 0.3M		
		55 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X10MB218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC218-M1TJ 0.3M		
M18	M12 Pre-wired	0	NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC318-M1TJ 0.3M		
(10mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X10MB1TL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MB1DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC1L18-M1TJ 0.3M		
	,	77 mm	NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC2L18-M1TJ 0.3M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MC3L18-M1TJ 0.3M		
		53 mm	NO	E2E-X10MB1T18-M1	E2E-X10MB1D18-M1	E2E-X10MC118-M1		
			NC	-	E2E-X10MB218-M1	E2E-X10MC218-M1		
	MacCommonton		NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3D18-M1	E2E-X10MC318-M1		
	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X10MB1TL18-M1	E2E-X10MB1DL18-M1	E2E-X10MC1L18-M1		
		75 mm	NC	-	E2E-X10MB2L18-M1	E2E-X10MC2L18-M1		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X10MB3DL18-M1	E2E-X10MC3L18-M1		
		60 mm *2	NO	E2E-X18MB1T30 2M	E2E-X18MB1D30 2M	E2E-X18MC130 2M		
			NC	-	E2E-X18MB230 2M	E2E-X18MC230 2M		
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	_	NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3D30 2M	E2E-X18MC330 2M		
	Pre-wired (2 iii)	82 mm	NO	E2E-X18MB1TL30 2M	E2E-X18MB1DL30 2M	E2E-X18MC1L30 2M		
			NC	-	E2E-X18MB2L30 2M	E2E-X18MC2L30 2M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3DL30 2M	E2E-X18MC3L30 2M		
			NO	E2E-X18MB1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MB1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC130-M1TJ 0.3M		
		60 mm *3	NC	-	E2E-X18MB230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC230-M1TJ 0.3M		
M30	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick	Ü	NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC330-M1TJ 0.3M		
(18mm)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO	E2E-X18MB1TL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MB1DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC1L30-M1TJ 0.3M		
	, ,	82 mm	NC	-	E2E-X18MB2L30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC2L30-M1TJ 0.3M		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3DL30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2E-X18MC3L30-M1TJ 0.3M		
			NO	E2E-X18MB1T30-M1	E2E-X18MB1D30-M1	E2E-X18MC130-M1		
		58 mm	NC	-	E2E-X18MB230-M1	E2E-X18MC230-M1		
	M10 Connector		NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3D30-M1	E2E-X18MC330-M1		
	M12 Connector		NO	E2E-X18MB1TL30-M1	E2E-X18MB1DL30-M1	E2E-X18MC1L30-M1		
		80 mm	NC	-	E2E-X18MB2L30-M1	E2E-X18MC2L30-M1		
			NO+NC	-	E2E-X18MB3DL30-M1	E2E-X18MC3L30-M1		

^{*1.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2E-X5MB1D12 5M)

*2. Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X5MB1D12-R 2M/ E2E-X5MB1D12-R 5M)

^{*3.} Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X5MB1D12-M1TJR 2M)

^{*4.} IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

BASIC Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Double distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 65.]

Shielded

Size					Model	
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	PN	IP	NPN
distance)		0.20		IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *2	*2
	Dro wined (O m) *1	20	NO	E2EQ-X2B1T8 2M	E2EQ-X2B1D8 2M	E2EQ-X2C18 2M
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	38 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X2B28 2M	E2EQ-X2C28 2M
M8	M12 Pre-wired	00	NO	E2EQ-X2B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X2B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X2C18-M1TJ 0.3M
(2 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X2B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X2C28-M1TJ 0.3M
	1440.0	40	NO	E2EQ-X2B1T8-M1	E2EQ-X2B1D8-M1	E2EQ-X2C18-M1
	M12 Connector	43 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X2B28-M1	E2EQ-X2C28-M1
			NO	E2EQ-X4B1T12 2M	E2EQ-X4B1D12 2M	E2EQ-X4C112 2M
	Smartclick 177 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X4B212 2M	E2EQ-X4C212 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X4B3D12 2M	E2EQ-X4C312 2M
			NO	E2EQ-X4B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X4B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X4C112-M1TJ 0.3M
M12 (4 mm)		47 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X4B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X4C212-M1TJ 0.3M
`			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X4B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X4C312-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO	E2EQ-X4B1T12-M1	E2EQ-X4B1D12-M1	E2EQ-X4C112-M1
	M12 Connector	48 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X4B212-M1	E2EQ-X4C212-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X4B3D12-M1	E2EQ-X4C312-M1
			NO	E2EQ-X8B1T18 2M	E2EQ-X8B1D18 2M	E2EQ-X8C118 2M
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	55 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X8B218 2M	E2EQ-X8C218 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X8B3D18 2M	E2EQ-X8C318 2M
	M12 Pre-wired		NO	E2EQ-X8B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X8B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X8C118-M1TJ 0.3M
M18 (8 mm)	Smartclick	55 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X8B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X8C218-M1TJ 0.3M
(0 11111)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X8B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X8C318-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO	E2EQ-X8B1T18-M1	E2EQ-X8B1D18-M1	E2EQ-X8C118-M1
	M12 Connector	53 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X8B218-M1	E2EQ-X8C218-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X8B3D18-M1	E2EQ-X8C318-M1
			NO	E2EQ-X15B1T30 2M	E2EQ-X15B1D30 2M	E2EQ-X15C130 2M
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	60 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X15B230 2M	E2EQ-X15C230 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X15B3D30 2M	E2EQ-X15C330 2M
1400	M12 Pre-wired		NO	E2EQ-X15B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X15B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X15C130-M1TJ 0.3M
M30 (15 mm)	Smartclick	60 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X15B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X15C230-M1TJ 0.3M
(10 11111)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X15B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X15C330-M1TJ 0.3M
			NO	E2EQ-X15B1T30-M1	E2EQ-X15B1D30-M1	E2EQ-X15C130-M1
	M12 Connector	58 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X15B230-M1	E2EQ-X15C230-M1
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X15B3D30-M1	E2EQ-X15C330-M1

^{*1.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2EQ-X6B1D12 5M) *2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

BASIC Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Single distance model)

DC 3-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 65.]

Shielded

Size					Model		
(Sensing	Connection method	Body size	Operation mode	PN	P	NPN	
distance)	memou	3120	mode	IO-Link (COM3)	IO-Link (COM2) *2	*2	
	Duei.e. d (0) *4	38 mm	NO	E2EQ-X1R5B1T8 2M	E2EQ-X1R5B1D8 2M	E2EQ-X1R5C18 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	36 111111	NC	-	E2EQ-X1R5B28 2M	E2EQ-X1R5C28 2M	
M8	M12 Pre-wired	00	NO	E2EQ-X1R5B1T8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X1R5B1D8-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X1R5C18-M1TJ 0.3M	
(1.5 mm)	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	38 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X1R5B28-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X1R5C28-M1TJ 0.3M	
	M40 O	40	NO	E2EQ-X1R5B1T8-M1	E2EQ-X1R5B1D8-M1	E2EQ-X1R5C18-M1	
	M12 Connector	43 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X1R5B28-M1	E2EQ-X1R5C28-M1	
			NO	E2EQ-X2B1T12 2M	E2EQ-X2B1D12 2M	E2EQ-X2C112 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1 47 mm	47 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X2B212 2M	E2EQ-X2C212 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X2B3D12 2M	E2EQ-X2C312 2M	
	M12 Pre-wired		NO	E2EQ-X2B1T12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X2B1D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X2C112-M1TJ 0.3M	
M12 (2 mm)	Smartclick	47 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X2B212-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X2C212-M1TJ 0.3M	
(2 IIIII) Co	Connector (0.3 m)		NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X2B3D12-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X2C312-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO	E2EQ-X2B1T12-M1	E2EQ-X2B1D12-M1	E2EQ-X2C112-M1	
	M12 Connector	48 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X2B212-M1	E2EQ-X2C212-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X2B3D12-M1	E2EQ-X2C312-M1	
			NO	E2EQ-X5B1T18 2M	E2EQ-X5B1D18 2M	E2EQ-X5C118 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	m) *1 55 mm	55 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X5B218 2M	E2EQ-X5C218 2M
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X5B3D18 2M	E2EQ-X5C318 2M	
	M12 Pre-wired	55 mm	NO	E2EQ-X5B1T18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X5B1D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X5C118-M1TJ 0.3M	
M18 (5 mm)	Smartclick		NC	-	E2EQ-X5B218-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X5C218-M1TJ 0.3M	
(3 11111)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X5B3D18-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X5C318-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO	E2EQ-X5B1T18-M1	E2EQ-X5B1D18-M1	E2EQ-X5C118-M1	
	M12 Connector	53 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X5B218-M1	E2EQ-X5C218-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X5B3D18-M1	E2EQ-X5C318-M1	
			NO	E2EQ-X10B1T30 2M	E2EQ-X10B1D30 2M	E2EQ-X10C130 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *1	60 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X10B230 2M	E2EQ-X10C230 2M	
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X10B3D30 2M	E2EQ-X10C330 2M	
1400	M12 Pre-wired		NO	E2EQ-X10B1T30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X10B1D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X10C130-M1TJ 0.3M	
M30 (10 mm)	Smartclick	60 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X10B230-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X10C230-M1TJ 0.3M	
(10 11111)	Connector (0.3 m)		NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X10B3D30-M1TJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X10C330-M1TJ 0.3M	
			NO	E2EQ-X10B1T30-M1	E2EQ-X10B1D30-M1	E2EQ-X10C130-M1	
	M12 Connector	58 mm	NC	-	E2EQ-X10B230-M1	E2EQ-X10C230-M1	
			NO+NC	-	E2EQ-X10B3D30-M1	E2EQ-X10C330-M1	

^{*1.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available (Example: E2EQ-X6B1D12 5M) *2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

Accessories (Sold Separately)

Sensor I/O Connectors

(Models for Pre-wired Connectors) A Sensor I/O Connector is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series

Appearance	Cable specification	Туре	Cable diameter (mm)	Cable connection direction	Cable length (m)	Sensor I/O Connector model number	Applicable Proximity Sensor model number
					1	XS5F-D421-C80-X	
				Straight	2	XS5F-D421-D80-X	
	Oil-resistant PVC cable	Sockets on One Cable End	6 dia.		3	XS5F-D421-E80-X	
	1 V C Gabio	Casio Ena			5	XS5F-D421-G80-X	
					10	XS5F-D421-J80-X	
					1	XS5F-D421-C80-XR	
M12			6 dia.	Straight	2	XS5F-D421-D80-XR	
Smartclick Connector Models	Oil-resistant PVC robot cable	Sockets on One Cable End			3	XS5F-D421-E80-XR	E2E-X\ \text{\omega}\ \text{\omega}\-\text{\omega}\ \text{\omega}\-\text{\omega}\ \text{\omega}\
					5	XS5F-D421-G80-XR	
Straight type					10	XS5F-D421-J80-XR	
			6 dia.	Straight (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	1	XS5W-D421-C81-X	
					2	XS5W-D421-D81-X	
1	Oil-resistant PVC cable	Socket and Plug on Cable Ends			3	XS5W-D421-E81-X	
9	1 VO Gabio	on Gable Ende		Chaight (Flag)	5	XS5W-D421-G81-X	
					10	XS5W-D421-J81-X	
					1	XS5W-D421-C81-XR	
			6 dia.		2	XS5W-D421-D81-XR	
	Oil-resistant PVC robot cable	Socket and Plug on Cable Ends		Straight (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	3	XS5W-D421-E81-XR	
	O lobot dable				5	XS5W-D421-G81-XR	
					10	XS5W-D421-J81-XR	

Note: For details of the connector, refer to XS5 NEXT Series on page 87.

Round Water-resistant Connectors XS5 series

Appearance	Cable Specification	Туре	Cable diameter (mm)	Cable Connection Direction	Cable length (m)	Sensor I/O Connector model number	Applicable Proximity Sensor model number
					1	XS5F-D421-C80-F	
					2	XS5F-D421-D80-F	
				Straight	3	XS5F-D421-E80-F	
					5	XS5F-D421-G80-F	
112		Sockets on One	6 dia.		10	XS5F-D421-J80-F	
martclick		Cable End	o ula.	Right-angle	1	XS5F-D422-C80-F	
Connector					2	XS5F-D422-D80-F	
traight type					3	XS5F-D422-E80-F	E2E-X
					5	XS5F-D422-G80-F	
					10	XS5F-D422-J80-F	
OF B	PVC robot cable			Straight (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	1	XS5W-D421-C81-F	
					2	XS5W-D421-D81-F	
					3	XS5W-D421-E81-F	
Right-angle type					5	XS5W-D421-G81-F	
0 0 11					10	XS5W-D421-J81-F	
C III		Socket and Plug	6 dia.	Right-angle (Socket)/	2	XS5W-D422-D81-F	
		on Cable Ends	o uia.	Right-angle (Plug)	5	XS5W-D422-G81-F	
				Straight (Socket)/	2	XS5W-D423-D81-F	
				Right-angle (Plug)	5	XS5W-D423-G81-F	
				Right-angle (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	2	XS5W-D424-D81-F	
					5	XS5W-D424-G81-F	

Note: For details of the connector, refer to XS5 Series on page 94.

Round Water-resistant Connectors XS3W-M8/XS3F-M8 series

Appearance	Cable specification	Туре	Cable diameter (mm)	No. of cable cores (Poles)	Cable connection direction	Cable length (m)	Sensor I/O Connector model number	Applicable Proximity Sensor model number
						2	XS3F-M8PVC3S2M	
					Straight	5	XS3F-M8PVC3S5M	
				3		10	XS3F-M8PVC3S10M	
				3		2	XS3F-M8PVC3A2M	E2E-X□□□-M5
					Right-angle	5	XS3F-M8PVC3A5M	
M0.0		Sockets on One				10	XS3F-M8PVC3A10M	
M8 Connector		Cable End		4	Straight	2	XS3F-M8PVC4S2M	
Straight type						5	XS3F-M8PVC4S5M	E2E-XIIII-M3
						10	XS3F-M8PVC4S10M	
			– 5 dia		Right-angle	2	XS3F-M8PVC4A2M	
						5	XS3F-M8PVC4A5M	
	PVC cable					10	XS3F-M8PVC4A10M	
	F VC Cable			3	Straight (Plug)/ Straight (Socket)	2	XS3W-M8PVC3SS2M	
Right-angle type						5	XS3W-M8PVC3SS5M	
						10	XS3W-M8PVC3SS10M	
				3		2	XS3W-M8PVC3SA2M	
					Straight (Plug)/ Right-angle (Socket)	5	XS3W-M8PVC3SA5M	
		Socket and Plug			ing angre (e comer)	10	XS3W-M8PVC3SA10M	
		on Cable Ends				2	XS3W-M8PVC4SS2M	
					Straight (Plug)/ Straight (Socket)	5	XS3W-M8PVC4SS5M	
				4		10	XS3W-M8PVC4SS10M	
				4		2	XS3W-M8PVC4SA2M	E2E-X□□□-M3
					Straight (Plug)/ Right-angle (Socket)	5	XS3W-M8PVC4SA5M	
					g ag.o (Cooker)	10	XS3W-M8PVC4SA10M	

Note: For details of the connector, refer to XS3W-M8/XS3F-M8 Series on page 102.

Sensor I/O Connectors Oil resistance performance of mating combination

E2E NEXT S	Series	Applicable connector Model				
Connecting method	Model	XS5 NEXT Series	XS5 Series	XS3W-M8/XS3F-M8 Series		
Pre-wired Connector Models	E2E-X□□-M1TJ(R)	Oil resistant (2 years) *	Water-resistant (IP67)			
M12 Connector Models	E2E-X□□-M1	Water-resistant (IP67)	Water-resistant (IP67)			
M8 Connector (4-pin) Models	E2E-X□□-M3			Water-resistant (IP67)		
M8 Connector (3-pin) Models	E2E-X□□-M5			Water-resistant (IP67)		

^{*} Applicable cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000

e-jig (Mounting Sleeves) [Refer to Dimensions on page 66.]

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

Only applicable to standard body-sized E2E NEXT Series Sensors.

Appearance	Model	Applicable Sensors
· can	Y92E-J8S12	E2E NEXT M8 Shielded Sensors
	Y92E-J12S18	E2E NEXT M12 Shielded Sensors
	Y92E-J18S30	E2E NEXT M18 Shielded Sensors

Note: Not applicable for E2E NEXT Series long-body models and E2EQ NEXT Series (spatter-resistant) models.

² years of oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Products to be shipped will have around 2 years of oil resistance, but will very depending on the product.

Ratings and Specifications

PREMIUM Model

E2E NEXT Series (Quadruple/Triple distance model)

DC 3-wire

	Types		Quadruple di	stance model			Triple dista	ance model		
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	М8	M12	M18	M30	
tem	Model	E2E-X4□8	E2E-X9□12	E2E-X14□18	E2E-X23□30	E2E-X3□8	E2E-X6□12	E2E-X12□18	E2E-X22□30	
Sensing d	istance	4 mm±10%	9 mm±10%	14 mm±10%	23 mm±10%	3 mm±10%	6 mm±10%	12 mm±10%	22 mm±10%	
Setting dis	stance	0 to 3 mm	0 to 6.8 mm	0 to 10.6 mm	0 to 17.6 mm	0 to 2.4 mm	0 to 4.8 mm	0 to 9.6 mm	0 to 16.8 mm	
Differentia	ıl travel	15% max. of ser	nsing distance							
Detectable	e object	Ferrous metals	For non-ferrous r	netals, refer to the	e Engineering Dat	a on page 48.)				
Standard s object	sensing	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 27 × 27 × 1 mm	Iron, 42 × 42 × 1 mm	Iron, 69 × 69 × 1 mm	Iron, 9 × 9 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 36 × 36 × 1 mm	Iron, 66 × 66 × 1 mr	
Response 1	frequency	700 Hz	700 Hz	350 Hz	200 Hz	1,000 Hz	800 Hz	500 Hz	200 Hz	
Power sup	ply voltage	10 to 30 VDC (ir	ncluding 10% ripp	le (p-p)), Class 2						
Current co	onsumption	1-output models	:16 mA max.				1-output models: 16 mA max., 2-output models: 20 mA max.			
Output co	nfiguration	B□ Models: PNI	open collector, o	C□ Models: NPN	open collector					
Operation (with sens approachi	ing object		(B1, C1): NO (No (B2, C2): NC (No				1-output models	(B1, C1): NO (No (B2, C2): NC (No (B3, C3): NO+NC)	ormally closed),	
Camtual	Load current	1-output models 10 to 30 VDC, C	: lass 2, 50 mA ma	ıx.		1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.	s: 1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.,			
Control output	Residual voltage	2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)					1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2			
ndicator *	2						ation indicator (gremmunication indication		ng at 1 s intervals	
Protection	circuits	Power supply re	verse polarity pro	tection, Surge sur	opressor Output	short-circuit prote	ction Output reve	ree polarity protec	otion	
Ambient temperature range -25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or					oprocess, Carpar	onor onoun prote	olion, Odipat rovo	ise polarity protec	SHOTI	
	emperature	Storage: -25 to 70°C	Operating/Stora	ge: -25 to 70°C (v		·	onon, Cupution	ise polarity protec	511011	
		-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)		ge: -25 to 70°C (v	vith no icing or co	·	onon, Cuput 1000	ise polarity protect	2001	
range Ambient h range Temperatu	umidity	-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation)	ge: 35% to 95% (vith no icing or co	ndensation)	ensing distance at			
Ambient h range Temperatu influence	umidity	-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) Operating/Stora -15% to 25% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C	ge: 35% to 95% (±15% max. of se temperature ran	with no condensa	vith no icing or co tion) t 23°C in the	±10% max. of so				
Ambient h range Temperatu influence Voltage in	umidity	-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) Operating/Stora -15% to 25% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C ±1% max. of set	ge: 35% to 95% (±15% max. of se temperature ran	with no condensa ensing distance a ge of -25 to 70°C	vith no icing or co tion) t 23°C in the	±10% max. of so				
Ambient h range Temperatu influence Voltage in Insulation	umidity ure fluence resistance	-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) Operating/Stora -15% to 25% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C ±1% max. of set 50 MΩ min. (at \$6.000)	ge: 35% to 95% (±15% max. of set temperature ran nsing distance at 1500 VDC) between	with no condensa ensing distance a ge of -25 to 70°C rated voltage in th	vith no icing or co tion) t 23°C in the	±10% max. of so -25 to 70°C				
Ambient h range Temperatu influence Voltage in Insulation Dielectric	fluence resistance strength resistance	-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) Operating/Stora -15% to 25% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C ±1% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C t	ge: 35% to 95% (±15% max. of set temperature ran asing distance at 500 VDC) betwee 60 Hz for 1 minute	with no condensa ensing distance a ge of -25 to 70°C rated voltage in the	vith no icing or co tion) t 23°C in the he rated voltage ± h parts and case -carrying parts an	±10% max. of so -25 to 70°C				
Ambient hrange Temperatuinfluence Voltage in Insulation Dielectric Vibration i (destruction	fluence resistance strength resistance on)	-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) Operating/Stora -15% to 25% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C ±1% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C t	ge: 35% to 95% (±15% max. of se temperature ran nsing distance at 500 VDC) betwee 60 Hz for 1 minute	with no condensa ensing distance a ge of -25 to 70°C rated voltage in the n current-carrying between current	vith no icing or co tion) t 23°C in the ne rated voltage ± 1 parts and case -carrying parts and each in X, Y, and	±10% max. of so -25 to 70°C	ensing distance at		erature range o	
Ambient h range Temperatu influence Voltage in Insulation Dielectric Vibration i (destruction Shock res (destruction	fluence resistance strength resistance on)	-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) Operating/Stora -15% to 25% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C ±1% max. of self 50 MΩ min. (at \$1,000 VAC, 50/6 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5 500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions Pre-wired Mode 1: IP67G, Passe 35°C max.)	±15% max. of set temperature ran distance at 1500 VDC) betwee 50 Hz for 1 minute -mm double ampl 1,000 m/s² 10 till s, Pre-wired Cond d OMRON's Oil-red	ensing distance at ge of -25 to 70°C rated voltage in the current stude for 2 hours of the current stude for 3 hours of the current stude for 2 hours of the current stude for 3 hours of the current stude for 2 hours of the current stude for 3 hours of the current stude for 4 hours of the current stude for 3 hours of the current stude for 4 hours of the current stude for 5 hours of 5	vith no icing or co tion) t 23°C in the re rated voltage ± parts and case carrying parts an each in X, Y, and and Z directions C 60529: IP67, ISo nt Evaluation Star	±10% max. of so -25 to 70°C 15% range d case Z directions 500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions O 20653 (old stan	ensing distance at 1,000 m/s ² 10 tir dard: DIN 40050 F oil type: specified	23°C in the temp	erature range of and Z directions	
Ambient hrange Temperatunfluence Voltage in Insulation Insulatio	fluence resistance strength resistance on) istance protection	-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) Operating/Stora -15% to 25% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C ±1% max. of self 50 MΩ min. (at \$1,000 VAC, 50/6 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5 500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions Pre-wired Mode 1: IP67G, Passe 35°C max.) Connector Mode Pre-wired Mode Pre-wired Mode	ge: 35% to 95% (±15% max. of set temperature ran design distance at 1500 VDC) betwee to Hz for 1 minute temperature and 1,000 m/s² 10 till sp. Pre-wired Conrid OMRON's Oil-reles: IEC 60529: IP is (Standard cable)	with no condensal ensing distance at ge of -25 to 70°C rated voltage in the current-carrying between current itude for 2 hours of the each in X, Y, nector Models: IEC esistant Compone 67, ISO 20653 (o	vith no icing or co tion) t 23°C in the le rated voltage ± l parts and case -carrying parts an each in X, Y, and and Z directions C 60529: IP67, ISi nt Evaluation Star Id standard: DIN e-wired Connecto	±10% max. of so -25 to 70°C 15% range d case Z directions 500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions O 20653 (old standards *3 (Cutting)	ensing distance at 1,000 m/s ² 10 tir dard: DIN 40050 F oil type: specified	23°C in the temp	erature range of and Z direction S C 0920 Anne. 10; Temperature	
Ambient h range Temperatu influence Voltage in Insulation Dielectric Vibration i (destruction Shock res (destruction	fluence resistance strength resistance on) istance protection	-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) Operating/Stora -15% to 25% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C ±1% max. of self 50 MΩ min. (at \$1,000 VAC, 50/6 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5 500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions Pre-wired Mode 1: IP67G, Passe 35°C max.) Connector Mode Pre-wired Mode Pre-wired Mode	ge: 35% to 95% (±15% max. of set temperature ran design distance at 1500 VDC) betwee to Hz for 1 minute temperature and 1,000 m/s² 10 till sp. Pre-wired Conrid OMRON's Oil-reles: IEC 60529: IP is (Standard cable)	with no condensal ensing distance at ge of -25 to 70°C rated voltage in the current ensurement of the current ensurement of the current ensurement each in X, Y, enector Models: IEC esistant Compone (67, ISO 20653 (or elength: 2 m), Present ensurement en	vith no icing or co tion) t 23°C in the le rated voltage ± l parts and case -carrying parts an each in X, Y, and and Z directions C 60529: IP67, ISi nt Evaluation Star Id standard: DIN e-wired Connecto	±10% max. of so -25 to 70°C 15% range d case Z directions 500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions O 20653 (old standards *3 (Cutting)	ensing distance at 1,000 m/s² 10 tir dard: DIN 40050 F oil type: specified 269K	23°C in the temp	erature range o and Z direction S C 0920 Anne: 0; Temperature	
Ambient hrange Temperatunfluence Voltage in Insulation Insulatio	fluence resistance strength resistance on) istance on)	-25 to 60°C Storage: -25 to 70°C (with no icing or condensation) Operating/Stora -15% to 25% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 60°C ±1% max. of sel 50 MΩ min. (at 5 1,000 VAC, 50/6 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5 500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions Pre-wired Mode 1: IP67G, Passe 35°C max.) Connector Mode Connector, M8 (ge: 35% to 95% (±15% max. of set temperature ran temperature	ensing distance at ge of -25 to 70°C rated voltage in the current stude for 2 hours of the each in X, Y, nector Models: IEC esistant Compone (67, ISO 20653 (or elength: 2 m), Preand M8 (3-pin) C.	vith no icing or co tion) t 23°C in the ne rated voltage ± parts and case carrying parts an each in X, Y, and and Z directions C 60529: IP67, IS nt Evaluation Star Id standard: DIN e- wired Connecto onnector)	±10% max. of so -25 to 70°C 15% range d case Z directions 500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions 0 20653 (old standards *3 (Cutting 40050 PART9): IFr Models (Standards)	ensing distance at 1,000 m/s ² 10 tir dard: DIN 40050 F oil type: specified P69K rd cable length: 0.	23°C in the temp mes each in X, Y, PART9): IP69K, JI in JIS K 2241: 200	and Z direction S C 0920 Anne 00; Temperature	

	Types		Quadruple di	stance model			Triple dista	ance model				
	Size	М8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30			
Item	Model	odel E2E-X4□8 E2E-X9□12 E2E-X14□18 E2E-X23□30 E2E-X3□8 E2E-X6□12 E2E-X12□18 E2E-X2						E2E-X22□30				
	Case	Nickel-plated bra	iss									
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)										
Materials	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated bra	ass									
Toothed washers Zinc-plated iron												
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (P	VC)									
Main IO-Li functions*		Operation mode switching between NO and NC, self diagnosis enabling, excessive proximity judgment distance selecting, timer function of the control output and timer time selecting, instability output (IO-Link mode) ON delay timer time selecting function, monitor output, operating hours read-out, readout of the sensor internal temperature, and initial reset										
IO-Link	IO-Link specificati on	Ver 1.1										
Commun	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbp	s), COM3 (230.4	kbps)								
specifica tions *2	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes	, OD size: 1 byte	(M-sequence type	e: TYPE_2_2)							
	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, 0	COM3: 0.4 ms									
Accessori	es	Instruction manu	al, Clamping nuts	s, Toothed washe	r							

^{*1.} The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard

*4. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.

*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

*3. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.

^{*5.} Both M8 connectors and M12 connectors are available.

PREMIUM Model

E2E NEXT Series (Quadruple/Triple distance model) DC 3-wire

Unshielded

	Types		Quadruple di	stance model			Triple dista	nce model			
	Size	М8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30		
Item	Model	E2E-X8M□8	E2E-X16M□12	E2E-X30M□18	E2E-X50M□30	E2E-X6M□8	E2E-X10M□12	E2E-X20M□18	E2E-X40M□30		
Sensing d	listance	8 mm±10%	16 mm±10%	30 mm±10%	50 mm±10%	6 mm±10%	10 mm±10%	20 mm±10%	40 mm±10%		
Setting di		0 to 6 mm	0 to 12.2 mm	0 to 23 mm	0 to 38.2 mm	0 to 4.8 mm	0 to 8 mm	0 to 16 mm	0 to 32 mm		
Differentia	al travel	15% max. of ser	nsing distance								
Detectable	e object	Ferrous metals (For non-ferrous n	netals, refer to the	Engineering Dat	<i>a</i> on page 48.)					
Standard	sensing	Iron,	Iron,	Iron,	Iron,	Iron,	Iron,	Iron,	Iron,		
object		24 × 24 × 1 mm	48 × 48 × 1 mm	90 × 90 × 1 mm	150 × 150 × 1 mm	18 × 18 × 1 mm	30 × 30 × 1 mm	60 × 60 × 1 mm	120 × 120 × 1 mm		
Response *1	frequency	500 Hz	400 Hz	200 Hz	100 Hz	800 Hz	400 Hz	200 Hz	100 Hz		
Power sup	pply voltage	10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2									
Current co	onsumption	1-output models	: 16 mA max.	1-output models 2-output models							
Output co	nfiguration	B□ Models: PNF C□ Models: NPF									
Operation (with sens approachi	sing object		(B1, C1): NO (No (B2, C2): NC (No				1-output models 2-output models	(B1, C1): NO (No (B2, C2): NC (No (B3, C3): ly open, Normally	rmally closed),		
Cantual	Load current		1-output models: 1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max. 1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.								
Control output	Residual voltage	1-output models 2 V max. (Load o	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m) 1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length								
Indicator 1	*2	In the IO-Link cor	I/O mode (SIO mode mode)	e (COM mode): Op	eration indicator (orange, lit) and cor	mmunication indica	ator (green, blinkin	·		
Protection	n circuits	Power supply re	verse polarity pro	tection, Surge sup	pressor, Output s	short-circuit protec	ction, Output reve	rse polarity protec	tion		
Ambient t range	emperature	Operating/Storag	ge: -25 to 70°C (w	vith no icing or co	ndensation)						
Ambient h	numidity	Operating/Storag	ge: 35% to 95% (v	with no condensa	tion)						
Temperati	ure	±15% max. of se -25 to 70°C	ensing distance at	23°C in the temp	erature range of	±10% max. of se -25 to 70°C	ensing distance at	23°C in the temp	erature range of		
Voltage in	fluence	±1% max. of ser	nsing distance at r	ated voltage in th	e rated voltage ±	15% range					
Insulation	resistance	$50~\text{M}\Omega$ min. (at 5	500 VDC) between	n current-carrying	parts and case			-			
Dielectric	strength	1,000 VAC, 50/6	60 Hz for 1 minute	between current-	carrying parts and	d case					
	resistance on)	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5	-mm double ampli	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case 10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions							
(destruction						1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z direction					
Shock res (destruction		500 m/s ² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s ² 10 tir	nes each in X, Y,		500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s ² 10 tir	nes each in X, Y,	and Z directions		
Shock res (destruction		times each in X, Y, and Z directions Pre-wired Model 1: IP67G, Passe 35°C max.)	1,000 m/s ² 10 tir ls, Pre-wired Conr d OMRON's Oil-re	nector Models: IE0 sistant Compone	and Z directions C 60529:IP67, ISC nt Evaluation Stan	500 m/s ² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions 0 20653 (old stand dards *3 (Cutting	dard: DIN 40050 F oil type: specified	ART9): IP69K, JI	S C 0920 Annex		
Shock res (destruction	on)	times each in X, Y, and Z directions Pre-wired Model 1: IP67G, Passe 35°C max.) Connector Model Pre-wired Model	s, Pre-wired Conr d OMRON's Oil-re	nector Models: IEC sistant Compone 67, ISO 20653 (o e length: 2 m), Pre	and Z directions C 60529:IP67, ISC nt Evaluation Stan Id standard: DIN 4	500 m/s ² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions D 20653 (old stand dards *3 (Cutting	dard: DIN 40050 F oil type: specified 69K	ART9): IP69K, JI in JIS K 2241: 200	S C 0920 Annex 0; Temperature:		
Shock res (destruction	protection	times each in X, Y, and Z directions Pre-wired Model 1: IP67G, Passe 35°C max.) Connector Model Pre-wired Model	s, Pre-wired Conr d OMRON's Oil-re els: IEC 60529: IP ls (Standard cable	nector Models: IEC sistant Compone 67, ISO 20653 (o e length: 2 m), Pre	and Z directions C 60529:IP67, ISC nt Evaluation Stan Id standard: DIN 4	500 m/s ² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions D 20653 (old stand dards *3 (Cutting	dard: DIN 40050 F oil type: specified 69K	ART9): IP69K, JI in JIS K 2241: 200	S C 0920 Annex 0; Temperature:		
Shock res (destruction	protection	times each in X, Y, and Z directions Pre-wired Model 1: IP67G, Passe 35°C max.) Connector Model Pre-wired Model Connector, M8 (s, Pre-wired Conr d OMRON's Oil-re els: IEC 60529: IP ls (Standard cable 4-pin) Connector	nector Models: IEC sistant Compone 67, ISO 20653 (o e length: 2 m), Pre and M8 (3-pin) Co	and Z directions C 60529:IP67, ISC nt Evaluation Stan Id standard: DIN 4 e-wired Connector	500 m/s ² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions D 20653 (old stand dards *3 (Cutting 40050 PART9): IP	dard: DIN 40050 F oil type: specified 69K d cable length: 0.	ART9): IP69K, JI in JIS K 2241: 200 3 m) and Connect	S C 0920 Annex 0; Temperature: or Models (M12		

	Types		Quadruple di	stance model			Triple dista	ance model				
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30			
Item	Model	E2E-X8M□8	E2E-X16M□12	E2E-X30M□18	E2E-X50M□30	E2E-X6M□8	E2E-X10M□12	E2E-X20M□18	E2E-X40M□30			
	Case	Stainless (SUS303)	Nickel-plated bra	ass		Stainless (SUS303)	Nickel-plated bra	ass				
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)										
Materials Clamping nuts Nickel-plated brass												
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron										
•	Cable	Vinyl chloride (P	VC)									
Main IO-Li		the control outpu	it and timer time se	electing, instability		ode) ON delay tin	ximity judgment d ner time selecting					
IO-Link	IO-Link specificati on	Ver1.1										
Commun	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbp	s), COM3 (230.4	kbps)								
specifica	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes	, OD size: 1 byte	(M-sequence type	e: TYPE_2_2)							
	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms,	COM3: 0.4 ms									
Accessorie	es	Instruction manu	ıal, Clamping nuts	s, Toothed washe	r							

^{*1.} The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.

*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

*4. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

^{*3.} The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Actual performance can be expected to decline after two years on average from shipment. The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.

^{*5.} Both M8 connectors and M12 connectors are available.

PREMIUM Model

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Triple distance model) DC 3-wire

Shielded

	Types		Trinle diets	ance Models					
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30				
Item	Model	E2EQ-X3□8	E2EQ-X6□12	E2EQ-X12□18	E2EQ-X22□30				
Sensing dis		3 mm±10%	6 mm±10%	12 mm±10%	22 mm±10%				
Setting dist		0 to 2.4 mm	0 to 4.8 mm	0 to 9.6 mm	0 to 16.8 mm				
Differential		15% max. of sensing distance	0 10 4.0 111111	0 to 9.0 mm	0 10 10.0 111111				
Detectable o		Ů	metals, refer to the Engineering	Data on page 48 \					
	ensing object	Iron, 9 × 9 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 36 × 36 × 1 mm	Iron, 66 × 66 × 1 mm				
	requency *1	1,000 Hz	800 Hz	500 Hz	200 Hz				
ower supp		10 to 30 VDC (including 10% rip		300 112	200 112				
Current con		1-output models: 16 mA max. 1-output models: 16 mA max. 2-output models: 20 mA max.							
Output conf	figuration	B□ Models: PNP open collector	, C□ Models: NPN open collector	r					
Operation m (with sensing approaching	node ng object	1-output models (B1, C1): NO (Normally open), 1-output models (B2, C2): NC (Normally closed)	1-output models (B1, C1): NO (1-output models (B2, C2): NC (l 2-output models (B3, C3): NO+	Normally open), Normally closed),	closed)				
Control	Load current	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC,						
output	Residual voltage	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	1-output models: 2 V max. (Loa 2-output models: 2 V max. (Loa						
ndicator *2		In the Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, not lit) In the IO-Link communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange, lit) and communication indicator (green, blinking at 1 s intervals)							
Protection of	circuits	Power supply reverse polarity pr	otection, Surge suppressor, Outp	out short-circuit protection, Out	put reverse polarity protection				
mbient ten	nperature range	Operating/Storage: -25 to 70°C ((with no icing or condensation)						
mbient hu	midity range	Operating/Storage: 35% to 95%	(with no condensation)						
emperatur	e influence	±10% max. of sensing distance	at 23°C in the temperature range	of -25 to 70°C					
oltage influ	uence	±1% max. of sensing distance at	t rated voltage in the rated voltag	je ±15% range					
nsulation re	esistance	50 M Ω min. (at 500 VDC) betwe	en current-carrying parts and cas	se					
Dielectric st	rength	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minut	te between current-carrying parts	and case					
ibration resis	stance (destruction)	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amp	olitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, a	and Z directions					
Shock resist	ance (destruction)	500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions 1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions							
Degree of p	rotection	Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G Connector Models: IEC 60529: IP67							
Connection	method	Pre-wired Models (Standard cable	e length: 2 m) and Pre-wired Conn	nector Models (Standard cable le	ength: 0.3 m), M12 Connector Mode				
	Pre-wired Models	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 180 g	Approx. 260 g				
Veight *3 packed state)	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 115 g	Approx. 200 g				
	Connector	Approx. 40 g	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 180 g				
	Case	Fluororesin coating (Base mater	ial: brass)						
	Sensing surface	Fluorine resin							
laterials	Clamping nuts	Fluororesin coating (Base mater	ial: brass)						
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron							
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC)							
Main IO-Lini	k functions *2	function of the control output and	een NO and NC, self diagnosis entimer time selecting, instability out, readout of the sensor internal te	ıtput (IO-Link mode) ON delay t	dgment distance selecting, timer imer time selecting function, monit				
O-Link	IO-Link specification	Ver 1.1							
Communic ation	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbps), COM3 (230.4 kbps)							
ation specificati	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes, OD size: 1 byte	e (M-sequence type: TYPE_2_2)						
ons *2	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, COM3: 0.4 ms							
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nu	its Toothed washer						

^{*1.} The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.
*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

^{*3.} Weight of the standard body-sized model.

BASIC Model

E2E NEXT Series (Double/Single distance model)

DC 3-wire

Shielded

	Types		Double di	stance			Single dis	stance			
	Size	М8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30		
Item	Model	E2E-X2□8	E2E-X4□12	E2E-X8□18	E2E-X15□30	E2E-X1R5□8	E2E-X2□12	E2E-X5□18	E2E-X10□30		
Sensing d	listance	2 mm±10%	4 mm±10%	8 mm±10%	15 mm±10%	1.5 mm±10%	2 mm±10%	5 mm±10%	10 mm±10%		
Setting di	stance	0 to 1.6 mm	0 to 3.2 mm	0 to 6.4 mm	0 to 12 mm	0 to 1.2 mm					
Differentia	al travel	15% max. of sensi	ng distance	1	l .	10% max. of sensi	ng distance	1			
Detectable	e object	Ferrous metals (Fo	or non-ferrous me	etals, refer to the	Engineering Dat	a on page 48.)					
Standard : object	sensing	Iron, 8 × 8 × 1 mm	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 24 × 24 × 1 mm	Iron, 45 × 45 × 1 mm	Iron, 8 × 8 × 1 mm	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mn		
Response *1	frequency	1,500 Hz	1,000 Hz	500 Hz	250 Hz	2,000 Hz	1,500 Hz	600 Hz	400 Hz		
Power sup	pply voltage	10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2									
Current co	onsumption	1-output models: 1 2-output models: 2									
Output co	nfiguration		B□ Models: PNP open collector C□ Models: NPN open collector								
Operation (with sens approachi	sing object	1-output models (B 1-output models (B 2-output models (B	32, C2): NC (Norr	mally closed),	Normally closed)	*3					
Control output	Load current					1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., (-40 to 70°C), 100 mA max., (70 to 85°C) 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.	2-output model	Class 2, 200 mA			
	Residual voltage	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	put models: aax. (Load nt: 200 mA, elength: 2 m), put models: aax. (Load ant: 200 mA, elength: 2 m), put models: aax. (Load ant: 50 mA, alength: 2 m), and ant: 50 mA, and ant: 50 mA, and ant: 50 mA, and ant: 50 mA, and ant: 4 models: aax. (Load ant: 50 mA, and ant: 50 mA, ant: 50 m					(Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2			
Indicator '	*2	In the Standard I/C				it) and communication			g at 1 s intervals		
Protection	n circuits	Power supply reverse polarity protection, Surge suppressor, Output short-circuit protection, Output reverse polarity protection									
Ambient to	emperature	Operating/Storage: Note: The UL terr				els is -25 to 70°C.					
Ambient h range	numidity	Operating/Storage:	: 35% to 95% (wi	th no condensati	on)						
Temperati	ure	±15% max. of sens	•								
Voltage in	fluence	±1% max. of sensi		•							
	resistance	50 MΩ min. (at 500	-			<u> </u>					
Dielectric		1,000 VAC, 50/60	,	, ,		d case					
	resistance	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-m			,						
Shock res (destruction	sistance	500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s² 10 t directions	imes each in X, `	Υ, and Z	500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s ² 10 t directions	imes each in X, '	Y, and Z		
Degree of	protection	1: IP67G, Passed (35°C max.)	OMRON's Oil-res	istant Componen	t Evaluation Star	D 20653 (old standar ndards *4 (Cutting oil 40050 PART9): IP69	type: specified in				
Connectio	on method	Pre-wired Models (Models (M12 Conn				r Models (Standard o ector)	cable length: 0.3	m) and Connecte	or		
	Pre-wired	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 240 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 240 g		
	Weight 5 (packed Smartclick Approx. 55 g Approx. 70 g Approx. 105 g Approx. 170 g Approx. 55 g Approx. 70 g Approx. 105 g Approx										
(packed	Pre-wired	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 105 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 55 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 105 g	Approx. 170 g		

	Types		Double di	istance			Single di	stance			
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30		
tem	Model	E2E-X2□8	E2E-X4□12	E2E-X8□18	E2E-X15□30	E2E-X1R5□8	E2E-X2□12	E2E-X5□18	E2E-X10□30		
	Case	Stainless (SUS303) Nickel-plated brass Stainless (SUS303) Nickel-plated brass									
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)									
Materials	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass	3								
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron									
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC	C)								
Main IO-Li functions			nd timer time sel	ecting, instability	output (IO-Link m	ng, excessive proxi node) ON delay time Il reset					
O-Link	IO-Link specification	Ver1.1									
Commun	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbps)	, COM3 (230.4 k	bps)							
cation specifica	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes, C	DD size: 1 byte (M	л-sequence type	: TYPE_2_2)						
tions *2	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, CC	DM3: 0.4 ms								
Accessori	es	Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer									

^{*1.} The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.

- *2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
- *3. Dual-output specification for the M8-size models is only applicable to long-size M12 Connector models.
- *4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Actual performance can be expected to decline after two years on average from shipment. The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
- *5. Weight of the standard body-sized model.
- *6. Both M8 connectors and M12 connectors are available.

BASIC Model

E2E NEXT Series (Double/Single distance model)

DC 3-wire

Unshielded

	Types		Double distar	nce model			Single distar	nce model				
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30			
Item	Model	E2E-X4M□8	E2E-X8M□12	E2E-X16M□18	E2E-X30M□30	E2E-X2M□8	E2E-X5M□12	E2E-X10M□18	E2E-X18M□30			
Sensing d	istance	4 mm±10%	8 mm±10%	16 mm±10%	30 mm±10%	2 mm±10%	5 mm±10%	10 mm±10%	18 mm±10%			
Setting dis	stance	0 to 3.2 mm	0 to 6.4 mm	0 to 12.8 mm	0 to 24 mm	0 to 1.6 mm	0 to 4 mm	0 to 8 mm	0 to 14.4 mm			
Differentia	ıl travel	15% max. of sensi	ng distance			10% max. of sensing distance						
Detectable	e object	Ferrous metals (Fo	r non-ferrous me	tals, refer to the	Engineering Dat	a on page 48.)						
Standard s	sensing	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 24 × 24 × 1 mm	Iron, 48 × 48 × 1 mm	Iron, 90 × 90 × 1 mm	Iron, 8 × 8 × 1 mm	Iron, 15 × 15 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm	Iron, 54 × 54 × 1 mm			
Response *1	frequency	1,000 Hz	800 Hz	400 Hz	100 Hz	1,000 Hz	800 Hz	400 Hz	100 Hz			
Power sup	oply voltage	10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2										
Current co	onsumption	1-output models: 16 mA max. 2-output models: 20 mA max.										
Output co	nfiguration	B□ Models: PNP open collector C□ Models: NPN open collector										
Operation (with sens approachi	ing object	1-output models (B 1-output models (B 2-output models (B	2, C3): NC (Norr	nally closed)	Normally closed)	*3						
Control output	Load current	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., (-40 to 70°C), 100 mA max., (70 to 85°C) 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.	VDC, 200 mA 10 to 00 mA 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 100 mA max.				2-output model	Class 2, 200 mA				
	Residual voltage	1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	m), 2-output models	current: 200 mA,		1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, Cable length: 2 m)	Load 1-output models: 2 V max. (under load current of 200 cable length of 2 m), nodels: Load 2 MA, (under load current of 200 cable length of 2 m) cable length of 2 m)					
Indicator *	2					t) and communication			g at 1 s intervals)			
Protection	circuits	Power supply reve	rse polarity prote	ction, Surge sup	pressor, Output s	short-circuit protection	on, Output revers	e polarity protect	ion			
Ambient to	emperature	Operating/Storage: Note: The UL terr				els is -25 to 70°C.						
Ambient h	umidity	Operating/Storage:	: 35% to 95% (wi	th no condensati	on)							
Temperatu influence	ure	±15% max. of sens	sing distance at 2	3°C in the temper	erature range of	25 to 70°C						
Voltage in	fluence	±1% max. of sensi	ng distance at ra	ted voltage in the	e rated voltage ±	15% range						
Insulation	resistance	50 M Ω min. (at 500	VDC) between	current-carrying	parts and case							
Dielectric	strength	1,000 VAC, 50/60	Hz for 1 minute b	etween current-	carrying parts and	d case						
Vibration i (destruction	resistance on)	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-m	m double amplitu	ide for 2 hours e	ach in X, Y, and	Z directions						
Shock res (destruction		$500 \text{ m/s}^2 10 \text{ times}$ each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s ² 10 t directions	imes each in X, `	Y, and Z	500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s ² 10 t directions	imes each in X, `	Y, and Z			
Degree of	protection	1: IP67G, Passed C 35°C max.)	OMRON's Oil-resi	istant Componen	t Evaluation Star	20653 (old standar dards *4 (Cutting oil 0050 PART9): IP69	type: specified in					
Connectio	n method	Pre-wired Models (M8 (4-pin) Connec			wired Connector	Models (Standard c	able length: 0.3 i	m) and Models (N	112 Connector,			
	Pre-wired	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 280 g	Approx. 85 g	Approx. 95 g	Approx. 170 g	Approx. 240 g			
Weight *5	M12 Pre-wired	Approx 55 a	rox. 55 g Approx. 70 g Approx. 105 g Approx. 220 g Approx. 55 g Approx. 70 g Approx. 105 g						Approx. 170 g			
(packed state)	Smartclick Connector	дрргох. 55 g	прриж. то у	дрргох. 100 у	Approx. 220 g	Approx. 55 g	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	110				

F2F	/F2F0	NFXT	Series
			JEI 163

	Types		Double distar	nce model			Single distar	ice model				
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	М8	M12	M18	M30			
Item	Model	E2E-X4M□8	E2E-X8M□12	E2E-X16M□18	E2E-X30M□30	E2E-X2M□8	E2E-X5M□12	E2E-X10M□18	E2E-X18M□30			
	Case	Stainless (SUS303)	Nickel-plated b	rass		Stainless (SUS303) Nickel-plated brass						
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalat (PBT)										
Materials	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass										
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron										
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC	C)									
Main IO-Li functions			nd timer time sele	ecting, instability	output (IO-Link m	ng, excessive proxir node) ON delay time I reset						
IO-Link	IO-Link specificati on	Ver 1.1										
Commun	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbps)	, COM3 (230.4 kl	ops)								
specifica	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes, C	DD size: 1 byte (N	1-sequence type	: TYPE_2_2)							
	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, CC	0M3: 0.4 ms									
Accessori	es	Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer										

^{*1.} The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.

- *2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.
 *3. Dual-output specification for the M8-size models is only applicable to long-size M12 Connector models.
 *4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Actual performance can be expected to decline after two years on average from shipment. The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.
- *5. Weight of the standard body-sized model.
- *6. Both M8 connectors and M12 connectors are available.

BASIC Model

E2E Q NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Double distance/Single distance model) DC 3-Wire Models

Shielded

	Types		Double di	stance			Single di	stance			
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	M8	M12	M18	M30		
Item	Model	E2EQ-X2□8	E2EQ-X4□12	E2EQ-X8□18	E2EQ-X15□30	E2EQ-X1R5□8	E2EQ-X2□12	E2EQ-X5□18	E2EQ-X10□30		
Sensing di	istance	2 mm±10%	4 mm±10%	8 mm±10%	15 mm±10%	1.5 mm±10%	2 mm±10%	5 mm±10%	10 mm±10%		
Setting dis	stance	0 to 1.6 mm	0 to 3.2 mm	0 to 6.4 mm	0 to 12 mm	0 to 1.2 mm	0 to 1.6 mm	0 to 4 mm	0 to 8 mm		
Differentia	ıl travel	15% max. of sensi	ng distance			10% max. of sensi	ng distance				
Detectable	object	Ferrous metals (Fo	r non-ferrous me	tals, refer to the	Engineering Dat	a on page 48.)					
Standard s object	sensing	Iron, 8 × 8 × 1 mm	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 24 × 24 × 1 mm	Iron, 45 × 45 × 1 mm	Iron, 8 × 8 × 1 mm	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm		
Response *1	frequency	1,500 Hz	1,000 Hz	500 Hz	250 Hz	2,000 Hz	1,500 Hz	600 Hz	400 Hz		
Power sup	ply voltage	10 to 30 VDC (including 10% ripple (p-p)), Class 2									
Current co	onsumption	1-output models: 16 mA max. 2-output models: 20 mA max.									
Output co	nfiguration	B□ Models: PNP o C□ Models: NPN o									
Operation (with sens approachi	ing object	1-output models (B 1-output models (B 2-output models (B	2, C2): NC (Norr	nally closed)	Normally closed)						
Control output	Load current	1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., (-40 to 70°C), 100 mA max., (70 to 85°C) 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.	2-output models	Class 2, 200 mA		1-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 200 mA max., (-40 to 70°C), 100 mA max., (70 to 85°C) 2-output models: 10 to 30 VDC, Class 2, 50 mA max.	2-output model	Class 2, 200 mA			
	Residual voltage 1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length: 2 m), voltage 2 V max. (Load current: 50 mA, m)			-output models: V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2			1-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 200 mA, Cable length m), 2-output models: 2 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length m)				
Indicator *	2					Cable length: 2 m) it) and communication orange, lit) and comm			at 1 s intervals		
Protection	circuits			, .	,	short-circuit protection		,,,			
	emperature	Operating/Storage: Note: The UL tem	-40 to 85°C (wit	h no icing or con	densation)		.,, ,	- positive process			
Ambient h	umidity	Operating/Storage:									
Temperatu influence	ıre	±15% max. of sens ±10% max. of sens									
Voltage in	fluence	±1% max. of sensi	ng distance at ra	ted voltage in the	rated voltage ±	15% range					
Insulation	resistance	50 M Ω min. (at 500	VDC) between	current-carrying	parts and case						
Dielectric :	strength	1,000 VAC, 50/60 I	Hz for 1 minute b	etween current-o	arrying parts an	d case					
Vibration r (destruction	resistance on)	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions									
Shock resi		500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s ² 10 t directions	imes each in X, \	/, and Z	500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions	1,000 m/s ² 10 t directions	imes each in X, \	Υ, and Z		
(Pre-wired Models, Pre-wired Connector Models: IEC 60529:IP67, JIS C 0920 Annex 1: IP67G Connector Models: IEC 60529 IP67									
•	protection		IEC 60529 IP67								
Degree of		Connector Models:			Pre-wired Conne	ector Models (Standa	rd cable length:	0.3 m), M12 Con	nector Models		
•		Connector Models:			Pre-wired Conne	ctor Models (Standa Approx. 85 g	rd cable length:	0.3 m), M12 Con Approx. 170 g	nector Models Approx. 240 g		
Degree of	n method	Pre-wired Models (Standard cable l	ength: 2 m) and		,					

	Types		Double di	stance			Single di	stance			
	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30	М8	M12	M18	M30		
Item	Model	E2EQ-X2□8	E2EQ-X4□12	E2EQ-X8□18	E2EQ-X15□30	E2EQ-X1R5□8	E2EQ-X2□12	E2EQ-X5□18	E2EQ-X10□30		
	Case	Fluororesin coating (Base material: Bush Bush Bush Bush Bush Bush Bush Bush									
	Sensing surface	Fluorine resin									
Materials	Clamping nuts	Fluororesin coating	(Base material:	brass)							
	Toothed washers	Zinc-plated iron									
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC	;)								
Main IO-Li functions			nd timer time sele	ecting, instability	output (IO-Link m	ng, excessive proxin node) ON delay timen I reset					
IO-Link	IO-Link specificati on	Ver1.1									
Commun	Baud rate	COM2 (38.4 kbps)	COM3 (230.4 kl	bps)							
ication specifica tions *2	Data length	PD size: 2 bytes, C	DD size: 1 byte (N	M-sequence type:	: TYPE_2_2)						
	Minimum cycle time	COM2: 2.3 ms, CC	M3: 0.4 ms								
Accessories Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer											

^{*1.} The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.

*2. IO-Link is not supported for NC-type PNP outputs or all types of NPN outputs.

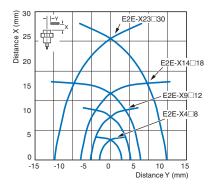
*3. Weight of the standard body-sized model.

Engineering Data (Reference Value)

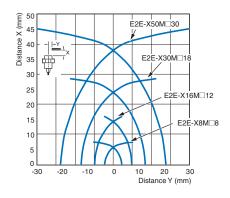
Sensing Area

PREMIUM Model

Quadruple distance model Shielded

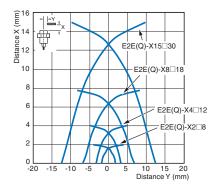


Unshielded

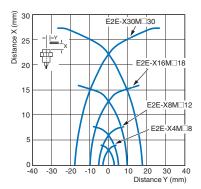


BASIC Model

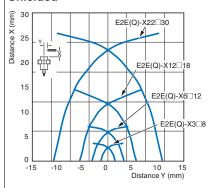
Double distance model, Spatter-resistant Double distance model Shielded



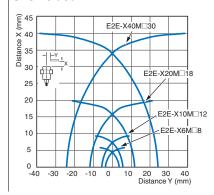
Unshielded



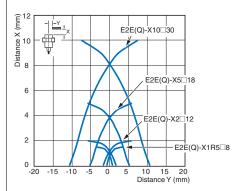
Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model Shielded



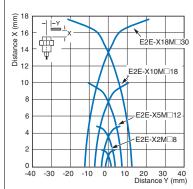
Unshielded



Single distance model, Spatter-resistant Single distance model Shielded



Unshielded



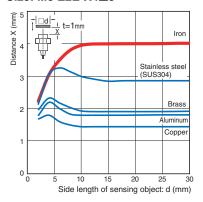
Influence of Sensing Object Size and Material

PREMIUM Model

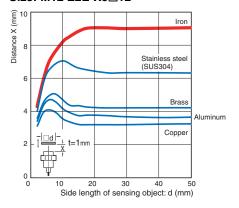
Shielded

Quadruple distance model

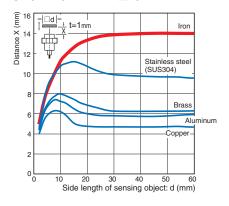
Size: M8 E2E-X4□8



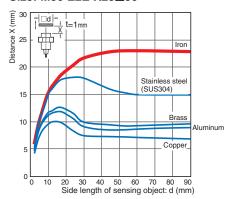
Size: M12 E2E-X9□12



Size: M18 E2E-X14□18

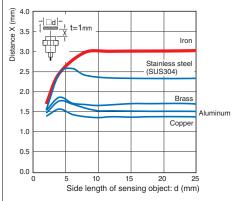


Size: M30 E2E-X23□30

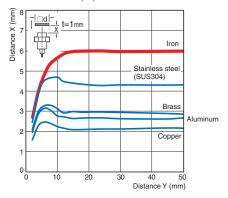


Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model

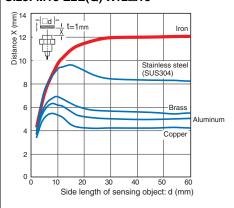
Size: M8 E2E(Q)-X3□8



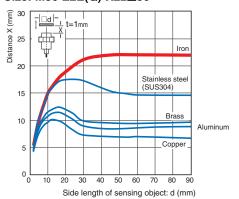
Size: M12 E2E(Q)-X6□12



Size: M18 E2E(Q)-X12□18



Size: M30 E2E(Q)-X22□30

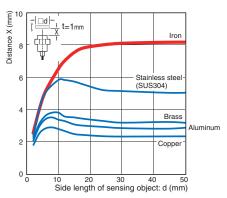


PREMIUM Model

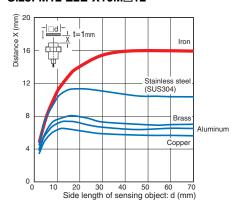
Unshielded

Quadruple distance model

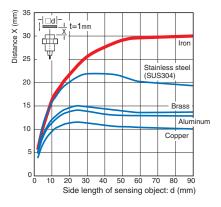
Size: M8 E2E-X8M□8



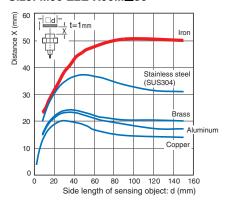
Size: M12 E2E-X16M□12



Size: M18 E2E-X30M□18

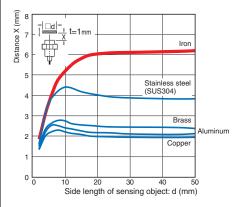


Size: M30 E2E-X50M□30

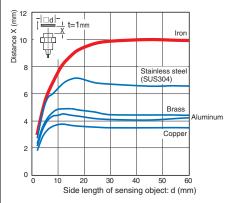


Triple distance model

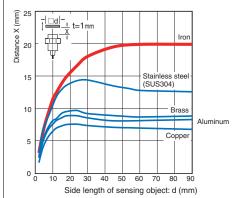
Size: M8 E2E-X6M□8



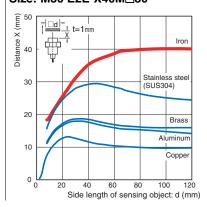
Size: M12 E2E-X10M□12



Size: M18 E2E-X20M□18



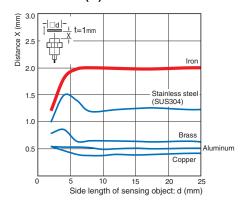
Size: M30 E2E-X40M□30



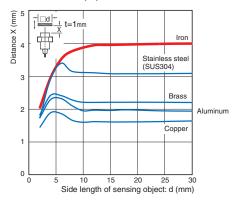
BASIC Model

Shielded

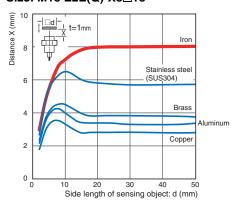
Size: M8 E2E(Q)-X2□8



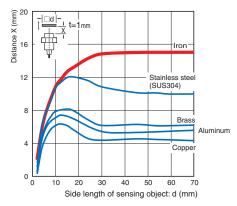
Size: M12 E2E(Q)-X4□12



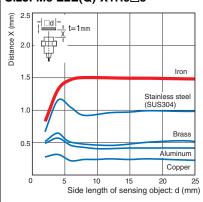
Size: M18 E2E(Q)-X8□18



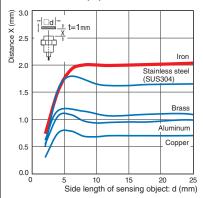
Size: M30 E2E(Q)-X15□30



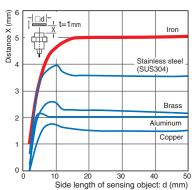
Double distance model, Spatter-resistant Double distance model | Single distance model, Spatter-resistant Single distance model Size: M8 E2E(Q)-X1R5□8



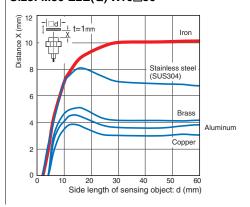
Size: M12 E2E(Q)-X2□12



Size: M18 E2E(Q)-X5□18



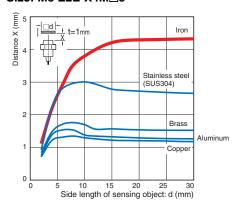
Size: M30 E2E(Q)-X10□30



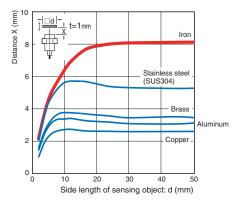
BASIC Model

Unshielded

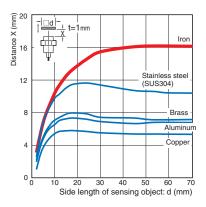
Double distance model Size: M8 E2E-X4M□8



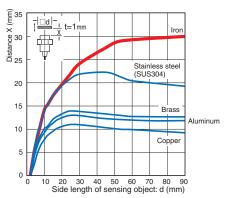
Size: M12 E2E-X8M□12



Size: M18 E2E-X16M□18

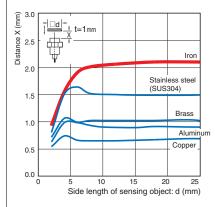


Size: M30 E2E-X30M□30

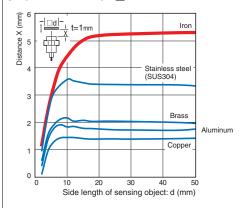


Single distance model

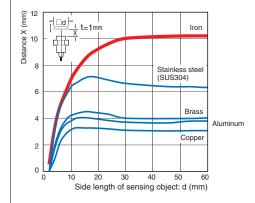
Size: M8 E2E-X2M□8



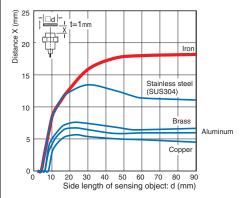
Size: M12 E2E-X5M□12



Size: M18 E2E-X10M□18



Size: M30 E2E-X18M□30



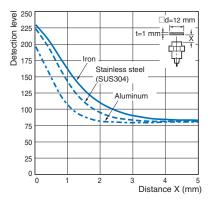
Monitor Output vs. Sensing Distance

PREMIUM Model

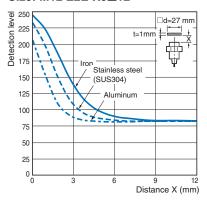
Shielded

Quadruple distance model

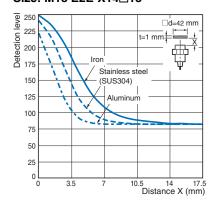
Size: M8 E2E-X4□8



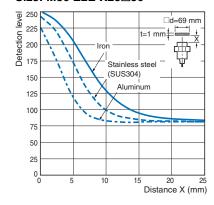
Size: M12 E2E-X9□12



Size: M18 E2E-X14□18

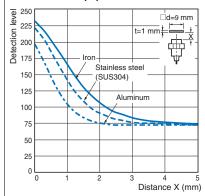


Size: M30 E2E-X23□30

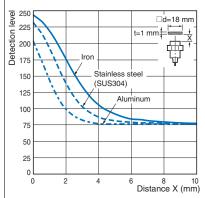


Triple model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model

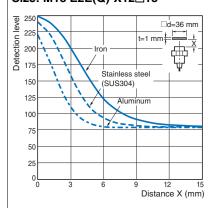
Size: M8 E2E(Q)-X3□8



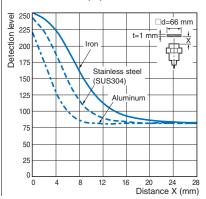
Size: M12 E2E(Q)-X6□12



Size: M18 E2E(Q)-X12□18



Size: M30 E2E(Q)-X22□30

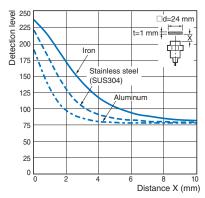


PREMIUM Model

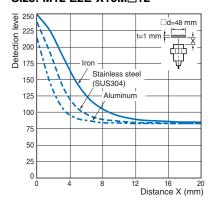
Unshielded

Quadruple distance model

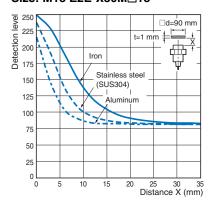
Size: M8 E2E-X8M□8



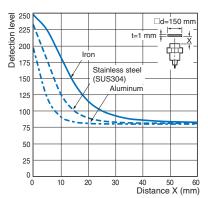
Size: M12 E2E-X16M□12



Size: M18 E2E-X30M□18

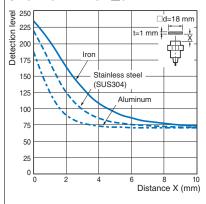


Size: M30 E2E-X50M□30

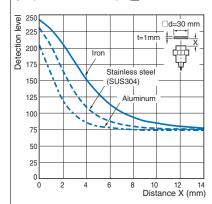


Triple distance model

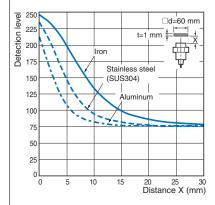
Size: M8 E2E-X6M□8



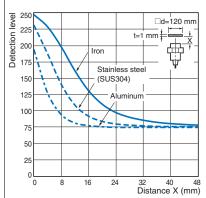
Size: M12 E2E-X10M□12



Size: M18 E2E-X20M□18



Size: M30 E2E-X40M□30

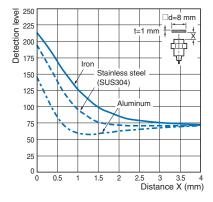


BASIC Model

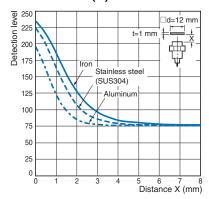
Shielded

Double distance model, Spatter-resistant Double distance model

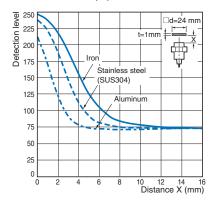
Size: M8 E2E(Q)-X2□8



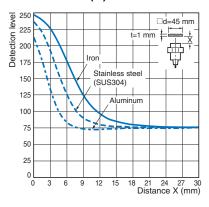
Size: M12 E2E(Q)-X4□12



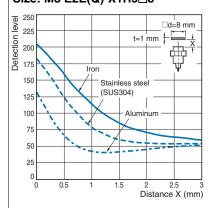
Size: M18 E2E(Q)-X8□18



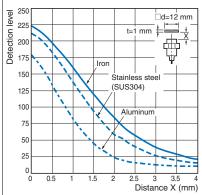
Size: M30 E2E(Q)-X15□30



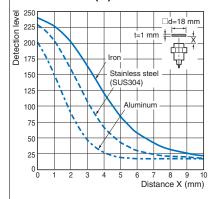
Single distance model, Spatter-resistant Single distance model Size: M8 E2E(Q)-X1R5 \square 8



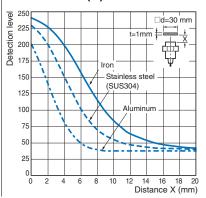
Size: M12 E2E(Q)-X2□12



Size: M18 E2E(Q)-X5□18



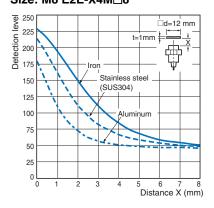
Size: M30 E2E(Q)-X10□30



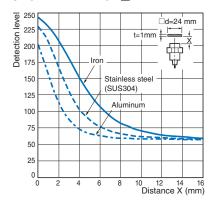
BASIC Model

Unshielded

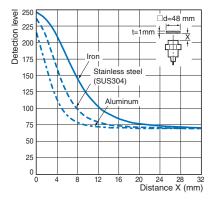
Double distance model Size: M8 E2E-X4M□8



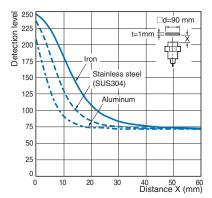
Size: M12 E2E-X8M□12



Size: M18 E2E-X16M□18

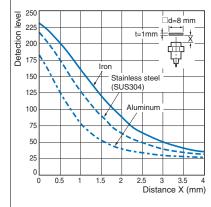


Size: M30 E2E-X30M□30

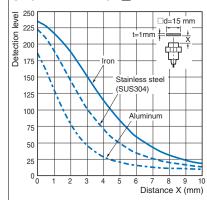


Single distance model

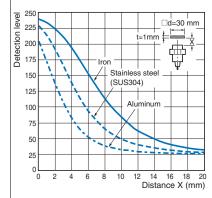
Size: M8 E2E-X2M□8



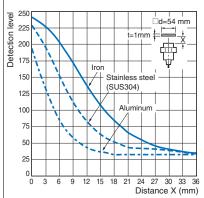
Size: M12 E2E-X5M□12



Size: M18 E2E-X10M□18



Size: M30 E2E-X18M□30



I/O Circuit Diagrams/Timing charts

DC 3-Wire

PNP output

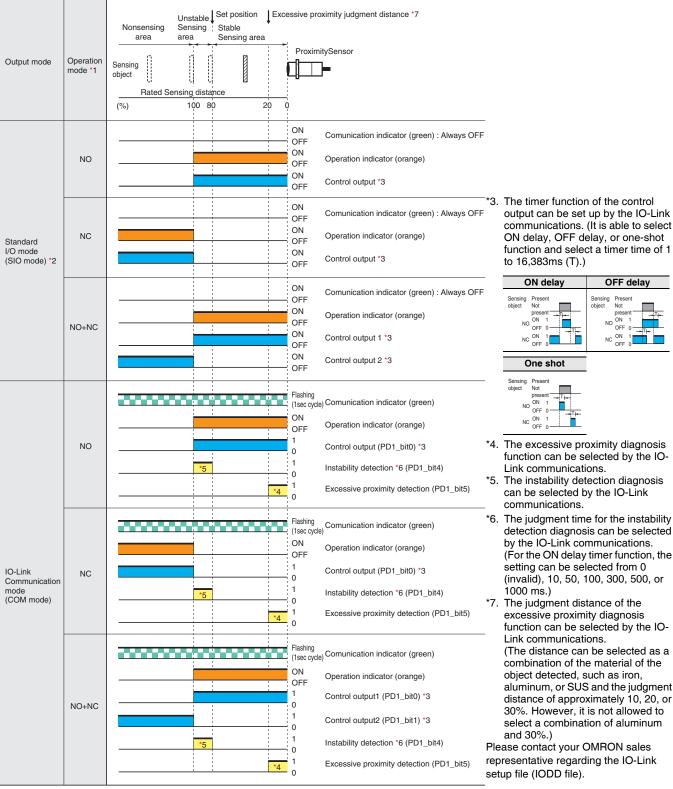
		Output circuit			
Operation mode	Model	Standard I/O mode (SIO mode) When using as a general	IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode) When using the Sensor connected to IO- Link Master Unit *		
NO	E2E(Q)-□B1	Proximity sensor main circuit Load Blue (3) 0V	Brown (1) L+ (1) Proximity sensor main circuit Blue (3) L- (3) IO-Link master		
NC	E2E(Q)-□B2	Proximity Black (2) OUT main circuit Load Blue (3) OV Note: M8 (3-pin) Connector: (1)(4)(3)			
NO+NC	E2E(Q)-□B3	Brown (1) +V Proximity sensor main circuit White (3) OUT2 Load Blue (3) OV	Proximity Sensor Main Circuit White (3) Blue (3) C/Q (4) Blue (3) L- (3) IO-Link master		

^{*} In the IO-Link mode, the cord between the IO-Link master and sensor must have a length of 20 m or less.

Connector Pin Arrangement

M12 Connector M12 Smartclick Connector	M8 (4-pin) Connector	M8 (3-pin) Connector
(2) (4) (3)	(24 (1) 3)	(1) ⁽⁴⁾ (3)

PNP output



Please contact your OMRON sales representative regarding assignment of data.

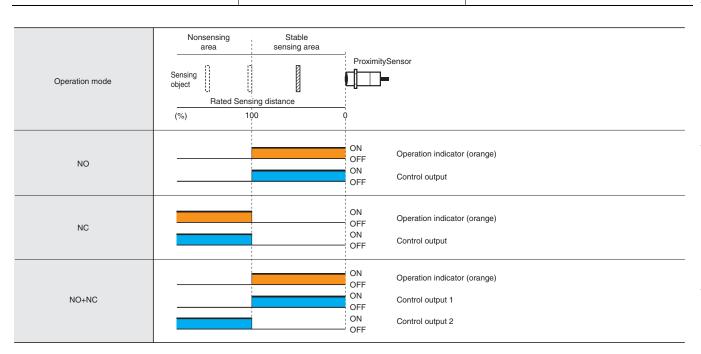
- *1. For models with IO-Link, the operation mode can be changed by the IO-Link communications.
- *2. If using a model with IO-Link as a general sensor or using a model without IO-Link, it operates in the standard I/O mode (SIO mode).

NPN output

Operation mode	Model	Output circuit
NO	E2E(Q)-□C1	DC10 to 30V Brown (1) +V Load OUT main circuit Blue (3) OV
NC	E2E(Q)-□C2	DC10 to 30V Brown (1) +V Load Proximity sensor main circuit Black (2) OUT Blue (3) OV Note: M8 (3-pin) Connector: (1)(4)(3)
NO+NC	E2E(Q)-□C3	Brown (1) DC10 to 30V HV Load Proximity Sensor main circuit White (3) Blue (3) 0V

Connector Pin Arrangement

M12 Connector M12 Smartclick Connector	M8 (4-pin) Connector	M8 (3-pin) Connector		
② (1) ② (2) ③ (3)		(1 ⁴ 3)		



Connections for Sensor I/O Connectors

DC 3-Wire

	Pr	oximity Sens	sor		Sensor I/O Connectors
Types	Output	Operation mode	Model	Model	Connections *
		NO	E2E(Q)-X□B1□- M1TJ/ M1		E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series XS5 O Brown (+) O White (not connected) O Blue (-) O Black (Output)
DC 3-Wire (M12 Connector/	PNP	NC	E2E(Q)-X□B2□-M1TJ/M1		E2E/E2EO NEXT Series XS5 O Brown (+) O White (Output) O Blue (-) O Black (not connected)
		NO+NC	E2E(Q)-X□B3□-M1TJ/M1	XS5F-D421-_80-X_ XS5F-D42_\-80-F XS5W-D421-_81-X_ XS5W-D42_\-81-F	E2E/E2EO NEXT Series XS5 O Brown (+) O White (Output 2) O Blue (-) O Black (Output 1)
M12 Smartclick Connector)		NO	E2E(Q)-X□C1□-M1TJ/M1	Note: For details of the connector, refer to XS5 NEXT Series on page 87 refer to XS5 Series on page 94	E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series XS5 O Brown (+) O White (not connected) O Blue (-) O Black (Output)
	NPN	NC	E2E(Q)-X□C2□-M1TJ/M1		EZE/EZEQ NEXT Series XS5 TO Brown (+) TO White (Output) TO Blue (-) TO Black (not connected)
		NO+NC	E2E(Q)-X□C3□-M1TJ/M1	E22	EZE/EZEQ NEXT Series XS5 OBrown (+) O White (Output 2) OBlue (-) OBlue (-) OBlack (Output 1)
		NO	E2E(Q)-X□B1□-M3		E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series XS3 O Brown (+) O White (not connected) O Blue (-) O Black (Output)
DC 3-Wire	PNP	NC	E2E(Q)-X□B2□-M3	XS3W-M8PVC4 XS3F-M8PVC4 Note: For details of the	E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series XS3 O Brown (+) O White (Output) O Blue (-) O Black (not connected)
(M8 Connector, 4-pin)	NPN	NO	E2E(Q)-X□C1□-M3	connector, refer to XS3W-M8/ XS3F-M8 Series on page 102.	E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series XS3 O Brown (+) O White (not connected) O Blue (-) O Black (Output)
	NEW	NC	E2E(Q)-X□C2□-M3		EZE/EZEQ NEXT Series XS3 Brown (+) White (Output) Blue (-) Black (not connected)
		NO	E2E(Q)-X□B1□-M5		E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series XS3
DC 3-Wire	PNP	NC	E2E(Q)-X□B2□-M5	XS3W-M8PVC3 XS3F-M8PVC3 Note: For details of the	Black (Output)
(M8 Connector, 3-pin)	NIDN	NO	E2E(Q)-X□C1□-M5	connector, refer to XS3W-M8/ XS3F-M8 Series on page 102.	E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series XS3
	NPN	NC	E2E(Q)-X□C2□-M5	511 page 102.	Black (Output)

Note: Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.

* If the XS5W Series or XS3W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the precautions for all models in the website at: http://www.ia.omron.com/.

Warning Indications

∆WARNING	Warning level Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in minor or moderate injury, or may result in serious injury or death. Additionally there may be significant property damage.			
Precautions for Safe Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.			
Precautions for Correct Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction or undesirable effect on product performance.			

Meaning of Product Safety Symbols

General prohibition Indicates the instructions of unspecified prohibited action.
Caution, explosion Indicates the possibility of explosion under specific conditions.

⚠ WARNING

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly. Do not use it for such purposes.



Otherwise, explosion may result. Never use the product with an AC power supply.



Precautions for Safe Use

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation.

- Do not use the product in environments subject to flammable or explosive gases.
- 2. Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product.
- 3. Do not use a voltage that exceeds the rated operating voltage range
 - Applying a voltage that is higher than the operating voltage range may result in explosion or fire.
- Be sure that the power supply polarity and other wiring is correct. Incorrect wiring may cause explosion or fire.
- If the power supply is connected directly without a load, the internal elements may explode or burn.
- 6. Be sure to insert a load when connecting the power supply.

Precautions for Correct Use

Do not use the product in any atmosphere or environment that exceeds the ratings.

Operating Environment

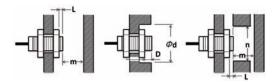
- 1. Do not install the Sensor in the following locations.
 - Outdoor locations directly subject to sunlight, rain, snow, waterdroplets, or oil.
 - (2) Locations subject to atmospheres with chemical vapors, inparticular solvents and acids.
 - (3) Locations subject to corrosive gases.
- 2. The Sensor may malfunction if used near ultrasonic cleaning equipment, high-frequency equipment, transceivers, cellular phones, inverters, or other devices that generate a high-frequency electric field. Please refer to the Precautions for Correct Use on the OMRON website (www.ia.omron.com) for typical measures.
- Laying the Proximity Sensor wiring in the same conduit or duct as high-voltage wires or power lines may result in incorrect operation and damage due to induction. Wire the Sensor using a separate conduit or independent conduit.
- Never use thinner or other solvents. Otherwise, the Sensor surface may be dissolved.
- The following conditions shall be observed if you use the product under an environment using cutting oil that may affect product's life and/or performance.
 - Usage under the cutting oil condition designated by the specification
 - Usage under the cutting oil dilution ratio recommended by its manufacturer
 - Usage in oil or water is prohibited
 - Impact on the product life may differ depending on the oil you use. Before using the cutting oil, make sure that it should not cause deterioration or degradation of sealing components.
- 6. When turning on the power by influence of temperature environment, an outputmis-pulse sometimes occurs. After the sensor has passed for 300 msec after turning on, please use in the stable state.
- The sensor is adjusted with a high degree of accuracy, so do not use in the environment with sudden temperature change.
- Operation check is performed using an OMRON's IO-Link master.
 If using an IO-Link master from another company, perform the operation check in advance.

Design

Influence of Surrounding Metal

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. And ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. Nuts that are supplied along with each Sensor are different. Refer to Dimensions for details on shapes.



Shielded

(Unit: mm)

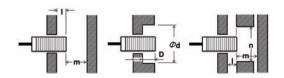
Туре	Model	L	d	D	m	n
	E2E-X4□8	3	30	3	12	20
Quadruple	E2E-X9□12	2	40	2	27	30
distance model	E2E-X14□18	2	60	2	42	70
	E2E-X23□30	2	100	2	69	100
Triple distance	E2E(Q)-X3□8	0	20	0	9	18
model/	E2E(Q)-X6□12	0	20	0	18	20
Spatter-resistant Triple distance	E2E(Q)-X12□18	0	50	0	36	54
model	E2E(Q)-X22□30	0	70	0	66	90
Double distance	E2E(Q)-X2□8	0	8	0	4.5	12
model/	E2E(Q)-X4□12	0	18	0	12	18
Spatter-resistant Double distance	E2E(Q)-X8□18	0	27	0	24	27
model	E2E(Q)-X15□30	0	45	0	45	45
Single distance	E2E(Q)-X1R5□8	0	8	0	4.5	12
model/ Spatter-resistant	E2E(Q)-X2□12	0	12	0	8	18
Single distance	E2E(Q)-X5□18	0	18	0	20	27
model	E2E(Q)-X10□30	0	30	0	40	45

Unshielded

Models	Model	L	d	D	m	n
	E2E-X8M□8	12	40	12	24	40
Quadruple	E2E-X16M□12	21	70	21	48	80
distance model	E2E-X30M□18	46	130	46	90	110
	E2E-X50M□30	60	200	60	150	180
	E2E-X6M□8	10	30	10	18	30
Triple distance	E2E-X10M□12	16	50	16	30	50
model	E2E-X20M□18	31	90	31	60	80
	E2E-X40M□30 *	50	170	50	120	140
	E2E-X4M□8	9	24	9	8	24
Double distance	E2E-X8M□12	11	40	11	20	40
model	E2E-X16M□18	21	70	21	48	70
	E2E-X30M□30	40	120	40	90	120
	E2E-X2M□8	6	24	6	8	24
Single distance	E2E-X5M□12	11	40	11	20	36
model	E2E-X10M□18	18	55	18	40	54
* 16	E2E-X18M□30	25	90	25	70	90

^{*} If you use the model E2E-X40M□30, the panel thickness (t) is 4 mm or less.

When the Proximity Sensor is mounted in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



Shielded

(Unit: mm)

Models	Model	-	d	D	m	n
	E2E-X4□8	4	30	4	12	20
Quadruple	E2E-X9□12	6	40	6	27	30
distance model	E2E-X14□18	7	60	7	42	70
	E2E-X23□30	9	100	9	69	100
Triple distance	E2E(Q)-X3□8	2	20	2	9	18
model/ Spatter-resistant	E2E(Q)-X6□12	4	20	4	18	20
Triple distance	E2E(Q)-X12□18	4	50	4	36	54
model	E2E(Q)-X22□30	8	70	8	66	90
Double distance	E2E(Q)-X2□8	0	8	0	4.5	12
model/ Spatter-resistant	E2E(Q)-X4□12	2.4	18	2.4	12	18
Double distance	E2E(Q)-X8□18	3.6	27	3.6	24	27
model	E2E(Q)-X15□30	6	45	6	45	45
Single distance	E2E(Q)-X1R5□8	0	8	0	4.5	12
model/	E2E(Q)-X2□12	0	12	0	8	18
Spatter-resistant Single distance	E2E(Q)-X5□18	0	18	0	20	27
model	E2E(Q)-X10□30	0	30	0	40	45

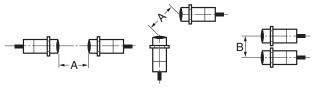
Unshielded

Models	Model	1	d	D	m	n
	E2E-X8M□8	15	40	15	24	40
Quadruple	E2E-X16M□12	25	70	25	48	80
distance model	E2E-X30M□18	50	130	50	90	110
	E2E-X50M□30	65	200	65	150	180
	E2E-X6M□8	13	30	13	18	30
Triple distance	E2E-X10M□12	20	50	20	30	50
model	E2E-X20M□18	35	90	35	60	80
	E2E-X40M□30 *	55	170	55	120	140
	E2E-X4M□8	12	24	12	8	24
Double distance	E2E-X8M□12	15	40	15	20	40
model	E2E-X16M□18	25	70	25	48	70
	E2E-X30M□30	45	120	45	90	120
	E2E-X2M□8	6	24	6	8	24
Single distance	E2E-X5M□12	15	40	15	20	36
model	E2E-X10M□18	22	55	22	40	54
	E2E-X18M□30	30	90	30	70	90

^{*} If you use the model E2E-X40M□30, the panel thickness (t) is 4 mm or less.

Mutual Interference

When installing two or more Proximity Sensors face-to-face or sideby-side, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



Shielded

(Unit: mm)

Models	Model	Ite	em
Wodels	Wodei	Α	В
	E2E-X4□8	40	20
Quadruple	E2E-X9□12	60	35
distance model	E2E-X14□18	90	50
	E2E-X23□30	150	90
Triple distance	E2E(Q)-X3□8	25	20
model/ Spatter-resistant	E2E(Q)-X6□12	40	30
Triple distance	E2E(Q)-X12□18	70	45
model	E2E(Q)-X22□30	150	90
Double distance	E2E(Q)-X2□8	20	15
model/ Spatter-resistant	E2E(Q)-X4□12	30	20
Double distance	E2E(Q)-X8□18	60	35
model	E2E(Q)-X15□30	110	90
Single distance	E2E(Q)-X1R5□8	20	15
model/	E2E(Q)-X2□12	30	20
Spatter-resistant Single distance	E2E(Q)-X5□18	50	35
model	E2E(Q)-X10□30	100	70

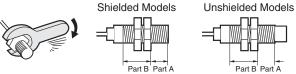
Unshielded

Models	Model	Ite	em
Wodels	Wodei	Α	В
	E2E-X8M□8	80	60
Quadruple	E2E-X16M□12	160	120
distance model	E2E-X30M□18	360	300
	E2E-X50M□30	700	480
	E2E-X6M□8	80	60
Triple distance model	E2E-X10M□12	120	100
	E2E-X20M□18	200	120
	E2E-X40M□30	380	300
	E2E-X4M□8	80	60
Double distance	E2E-X8M□12	120	100
model	E2E-X16M□18	200	120
	E2E-X30M□30	350	300
	E2E-X2M□8	80	60
Single distance	E2E-X5M□12	120	100
model	E2E-X10M□18	200	110
	E2E-X18M□30	300	200

Mounting

Tightening Force

Do not tighten the nut with excessive force. A washer must be used with the nut.



Note: 1. The allowable tightening strength depends on the distance from the edge of the head, as shown in the following table. (A is the distance from the edge of the head. B includes the nut on the head side. If the edge of the nut is in part A, the tightening torque for part A applies instead.)

2. The following strengths assume washers are being used.

Quadruple distance model, Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model

		P	art A	Part B	
Size	Shielded	Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque	
M8	Shielded	9	4 N·m	10 N·m	
IVIO	Unshielded	3	4 IN:III	IO N·III	
M12	Shielded	16 6 N·m		15 N·m	
IVI I Z	Unshielded	9	O IN-III	19 19:111	
M40	Shielded	16	45 N	60 N·m	
M18	Unshielded	3	15 N·m	(30 N·m *)	
Maa	Shielded	23		00 N	
M30	Unshielded	8	40 N·m	80 N·m	

^{*} If using the E2EQ (M18), refer to this torque value.

Double distance model, Single distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Single distance model

		Р	Part A				
Size	Shielded	Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque			
M8	Shielded	9	9 N·m	12 N·m			
IVIO	Unshielded	3	9 11.111	12 11/111			
M12			1 08	N·m			
M18			70 N·m				
M30			180 N·m (100 N·m *)			

^{*} If using the E2EQ (M30), refer to this torque value.

Sensors

PREMIUM Model

E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series

(Quadruple distance/Triple distance/Spatter-resistant, Triple distance model) DC 3-Wire

Pre-wired Model/Pre-wired Connector Model Shielded/Unshielded

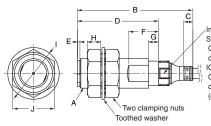




Connector Models (M12 Connector, M8 (4-pin) Connector and M8 (3-pin) Connector) Shielded/Unshielded







Standard I/O mode (SIO mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
communication indicator (green/OFF)
IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode)
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
comunication indicator
(green/Flashing (1sec cycle)

Pre-wired Models

(Operation mode: NO, NC Type)



M18, M30 size: 6-dia. (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m

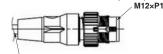
(Operation mode: NO+NC Type)



Vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors M12 size: 4.3-dia. M18/M30 size: 6-dia. (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24),

Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m

Pre-wired Connector Models (M1TJ)



(Operation mode: NO, NC Type) Vinyl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors M8, M12 size: 4-dia. M18, M30 size: 6-dia. (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 0.3 m

(Operation mode: NO+NC Type) Vinyl-insulated round cable with 4 conductors M12 size: 4.3-dia. M18, M30 size: 6-dia. (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm²

Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 0.3 m

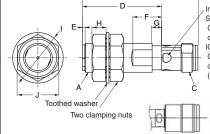
Shielded

Model	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	Ğ*	Н	-	J
E2E(Q)-X□8	M8XP1	37.8	4.4	26	1	10	4	4	15	13
E2E(Q)-X□12	M12XP1	47.1	3.7	33	1	12	4	5.5	21	17
E2E(Q)-X□18	M18XP1	55.3	8.5	38	1	12	4	6	29	24
E2E(Q)-X□30	M30XP1.5	60.3	8.3	43	1	12	4	7	42	36
E2E-X□L8	M8XP1	47.8	4.4	36	1	10		4	15	13
E2E-X□L12	M12XP1	69.1	3.7	55	1	12		5.5	21	17
E2E-X□L18	M18XP1	77.3	8.5	60	1	12		6	29	24
E2E-X□L30	M30XP1.5	82.3	8.3	65	1	12		7	42	36

(AWG24)

Unshielded

Model	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G*	Н	I	J
E2E-X□M□8	M8XP1	37.8	4.4	26	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□12	M12XP1	47.1	3.7	33	7	10		4	21	17
E2E- X□M□L8	M8XP1	47.8	4.4	36	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□L12	M12XP1	69.1	3.7	55	7	10		4	21	17
E2E-X□M□L18	M18XP1	77.3	8.5	60	13	12		4	29	24
E2E-S05S12□	M30XP1.5	82.3	8.3	65	15	10		5	42	36
E2E-S05S12□	M30X1.5	97.3	8.3	80	15	12		5	42	36
* Mounting pa	rt of sensor	lock C)-ring	(Y92	E-J]S□)	: C	Out of	a su	bject.



Indicators
Standard I/O mode (SIO mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
comunication indicator (green/OFF)
IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode):
Operation indicator (orange/ON),
comunication indicator
(green/Flashing (1sec cycle)

Model E2E(Q)-X□8-M1; Shape of connection.

Shielded

84 - 4 - 1		_		_	_	-	0.			
Model	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G*	Н	ı	J
E2E(Q)-X□8-M3/ M5	M8XP1	39	M8XP1	26	1	10	4	4	15	13
E2E(Q)-X□8-M1	M8XP1	43	M12XP1	26	1	10	4	4	15	13
E2E(Q)-X□12-M1	M12XP1	48	M12XP1	33	1	12	4	5.5	21	17
E2E(Q)-X□18-M1	M18XP1	53	M12XP1	38	1	12	4	6	29	24
E2E(Q)-X□30-M1	M30XP1.5	58	M12XP1	43	1	12	4	7	42	36
E2E-X□L8-M3/M5	M8XP1	49	M8XP1	36	1	10		4	15	13
E2E-X□L8-M1	M8XP1	53	M12XP1	36	1	10		4	15	13
E2E-X□L12-M1	M12XP1	70	M12XP1	55	1	12		5.5	21	17
E2E-X□L18-M1	M18XP1	75	M12XP1	60	1	12		6	29	24
E2E-X□L30-M1	M30XP1.5	80	M12XP1	65	1	12		7	42	36

Unshielded

Model	Α	В	С	D	Е	F	G*	Н	ı	J
E2E-X□M□8-M3/ M5	M8XP1	39	M8XP1	26	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□8-M1	M8XP1	43	M12XP1	26	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□12-M1	M12XP1	48	M12XP1	33	7	10		4	21	17
E2E-X□M□L8-M3/M5	M8XP1	49	M8XP1	36	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□L8-M1	M8XP1	53	M12XP1	36	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□L12-M1	M12XP1	70	M12XP1	55	7	10		4	21	17
E2E-X□M□L18-M1	M18XP1	75	M12XP1	60	13	12		4	29	24
E2E-X40M□L30-M1	M30XP1.5	80	M12XP1	65	15	10		5	42	36
E2E-X50M□L30-M1	M30XP1.5	95	M12XP1	80	15	12		5	42	36

^{*} Mounting part of sensor lock O-ring (Y92E-J□S□) ---:Out of a subject.

Mounting Hole Dimensions



Dimensions	F (mm)
М8	8.5 dia. +0.5
M12	12.5 dia. +0.5
M18	18.5 dia. +0.5
M30	30.5 dia. +0.5

Angle R of the Bending Wire



Ш	
Dimensions	R (mm)
M8	12
M12	12
M18	18
M30	16

Wire pullout position



Dimensions	Sc (mm)		
M8	- (0)		
M12	- (0)		
M18	2.5		
M30	2.5		

BASIC Model

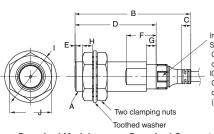
E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series

(Double distance/Single distance/Spatter-resistant, Double distance/Single distance model)

Pre-wired Model/Pre-wired Connector Model Shielded/Unshielded







Standard I/O mode (SIO mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), comunication indicator (green/OFF) IO-Link Communication mode (COM mode): Operation indicator (orange/ON), comunication indicator (green/Flashing (1sec cycle)

Pre-wired Models (Operation mode: NO, NC Type)

Pre-wired Connector Models (M1TJ) M12×P1

(Operation mode: NO, NC Type)

Vinyl-insulated round cable with

M8. M12 size: 4-dia.

M18, M30 size: 6-dia

(Conductor cross section:



Vinvl-insulated round cable with 3 conductors M8. M12 size: 4-dia M18, M30 size: 6-dia. (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m

(Operation mode: NO+NC Type)



Vinyl-insulated round cable with M12 size: 4.3-dia M18, M30 size: 6-dia (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1 05 mm)

Standard length: 2 m

0.2 mm² (AWG24), Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm). Standard length: 0.3 m

4 conductors

(Operation mode: NO+NC Type) Vinyl-insulated round cable with

M12 size: 4.3-dia M18. M30 size: 6-dia. (Conductor cross section: 0.2 mm² (AWG24).

Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 0.3 m

Shielded

Model	Α	В	С	D	Е	F *1	G * 2	Н	I	J
E2E(Q)-X□8	M8XP1	37.8	4.4	26		10 (8)	4	3	15	13
E2E(Q)-X□12	M12XP1	47.1	3.7	33		12 (10)	4	4	21	17
E2E(Q)-X□18	M18XP1	55.3	8.5	38		12 (10)	4	4	29	24
E2E(Q)-X□30	M30XP1.5	60.3	8.3	43		12 (10)	4	5	42	36
E2E-X□L8	M8XP1	47.8	4.4	36		8		3	15	13
E2E-X□L12	M12XP1	69.1	3.7	55		10		4	21	17
E2E-X□L18	M18XP1	77.3	8.5	60		10		4	29	24
E2E-X□L30	M30XP1.5	82.3	8.3	65		10		5	42	36

Unshielded

Model	Α	В	С	D	E * 3	F	G * 2	Н	I	J
E2E-X□M□8	M8XP1	37.8	4.4	26	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□12	M12XP1	47.1	3.7	33	7	10		4	21	17
E2E-X□M□18	M18XP1	55.3	8.5	38	10	10		4	29	24
E2E-X□M□30	M30XP1.5	60.3	8.3	43	13	10		5	42	36
E2E-X□M□L8	M8XP1	47.8	4.4	36	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□L12	M12XP1	69.1	3.7	55	7	10		4	21	17
E2E-X□M□L18	M18XP1	77.3	8.5	60	10	10		4	29	24
E2E-X□M□L30	M30XP1.5	82.3	8.3	65	13 (15)	10		5	42	36

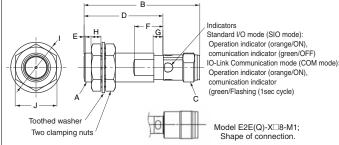
- *1. If using the E2EQ, refer to () dimensions.
- *2. Mounting part of sensor lock O-ring (Y92E-J□S□) ---: Out of a subject.
- *3. When using X30M□30, refer to (15).

Connector Models

(M12 Connector, M8 (4-pin) Connector and M8 (3-pin) Connector) **Shielded/Unshielded**







Shielded

Model	Α	В	С	D	E	F *1	G *2	н	ı	J
E2E(Q)-X□30 X□8-M3/M5	M8XP1	39	M8XP1	26		10 (8)	4	3	15	13
E2E(Q)-X□8-M1	M8XP1	43	M12XP1	26		10 (8)	4	3	15	13
E2E(Q)-X□12-M1	M12XP1	48	M12XP1	33		12 (10)	4	4	21	17
E2E(Q)-X□18-M1	M18XP1	53	M12XP1	38		12 (10)	4	4	29	24
E2E(Q)-X□30-M1	M30XP1.5	58	M12XP1	43		12 (10)	4	5	42	36
E2E-X□L8-M3/M5	M8XP1	49	M8XP1	36		8		3	15	13
E2E-X□L8-M1	M8XP1	53	M12XP1	36		8		3	15	13
E2E-X□L12-M1	M12XP1	70	M12XP1	55		10		4	21	17
E2E-X□L18-M1	M18XP1	75	M12XP1	60		10		4	29	24
E2E-X□L30-M1	M30XP1.5	80	M12XP1	65		10		5	42	36

Unshielded

Model	Α	В	С	D	E *3	F	G *2	н	ı	J
E2E-X□M□8-M3/M5	M8XP1	39	M8XP1	26	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□8-M1	M8XP1	43	M12XP1	26	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□12-M1	M12XP1	48	M12XP1	26	7	10		4	21	17
E2E-X□M□18-M1	M18XP1	53	M12XP1	38	10	10		4	29	24
E2E-X□M□30-M1	M30XP1.5	58	M12XP1	43	13	10		5	42	36
E2E-X□M□L8-M3-M5	M8XP1	49	M8XP1	36	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□L8-M1	M8XP1	53	M12XP1	36	6	8		3	15	13
E2E-X□M□L12-M1	M12XP1	70	M12XP1	55	7	10		4	21	17
E2EX□M□L18-M1	M18XP1	75	M12XP1	60	10	10		4	29	24
E2E-X□M□L30-M1	M30XP1.5	80	M12XP1	65	13 (15)	10		5	42	36

- *1. If using the E2EQ, refer to () dimensions.
- *2. Mounting part of sensor lock O-ring (Y92E-J□S□) ---: Out of a subject.
- *3. When using X30M□30, refer to (15).

Mounting Hole Dimensions



Dimensions	F (mm)
М8	8.5 dia. +0.5
M12	12.5 dia. +0.5
M18	18.5 dia. +0.5
M30	30.5 dia. +0.5

Angle R of the **Bending Wire**



_		
Dimensions	R (mm)	
M8	12	
M12	12	
M18	18	
M30	10	

Wire pullout position

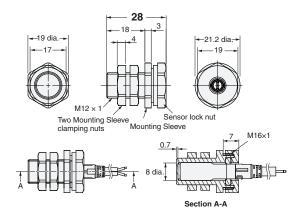


Sc (mm)		
(0)		
- (0)		
2.5		
2.5		

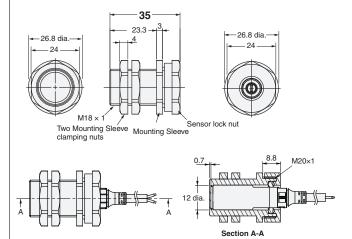
Accessories (Sold Separately)

e-jig (Mounting Sleeves)

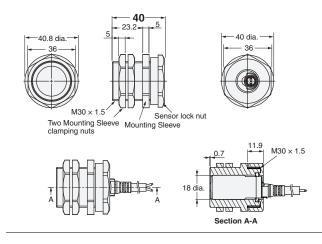
Y92E-J8S12



Y92E-J12S18



Y92E-J18S30



Material

Mounting Sleeve	Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) / Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
Mounting Sleeve clamping nut	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
Sensor lock nut	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
Sensor lock O-ring	Material combining HNBR and fluororubber

Tightening Force

	Torque				
Model	Mounting Sleeve clamping nut	Sensor lock nut			
Y92E-J8S12	0.6 N°m	0.6 N*m			
Y92E-J12S18	1.2 N°m	1.2 N°m			
Y92E-J18S30	5 N°m	3.5 N°m			

Proximity Sensor

E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series

DC 2-wire

Long-distance Detection Prevents Unexpected Facility Stoppages

- The world's longest sensing distance*1
 Nearly double the sensing distance of previous
- With high-brightness LED, the indicator is visible anywhere from 360°.
- Only 10 Seconds*2 to Replace a Proximity Sensor with the "e-jig" (Mounting Sleeve).
- Cables with enhanced oil resistance enabled 2-year oil resistance*3.
- UL certification (UL60947-5-2) and CSA certification (CSA C22.2 UL60947-5-2-14)
- *1. Based on July 2017 OMRON investigation.
- *2. Time required to adjust the distance when installing a Sensor. Based on OMRON investigation.
- *3. Refer to page 72 and 74 for details. However, E2EQ series is excluded.



For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.



Be sure to read *Safety Precautions* on page 80.

E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series Model Number Legend

DC 2-wire

 $\mathsf{E2E}\,\,(1)\,\,\mathsf{-}\,\,\mathsf{X}\,\,(2)\,\,(3)\,\,\mathsf{D}\,\,(4)\,\,(5)\,\,(6)\,\,\mathsf{-}\,\,(7)\,\,\mathsf{-}\,\,(8)\,\,(9)\,\,\mathsf{-}\,\,(10) \tag{11}$

No.	Classification	Code	Meaning			
(1)	Case	Blank	Without spatter-resistant coating			
(1)	Case	Q	With spatter-resistant coating			
(2)	Sensing distance	Number	Sensing distance (Unit: mm) (R: Indication of decimal point)			
(2)	Shielding	Blank	Shielded Models			
(3)	Shleiding	М	Unshielded Models			
(4)	Operation mode	1	Normally open (NO)			
(4)	Operation mode	2	Normally closed (NC)			
(5)	Body size	Blank	Standard			
(5)	body size	L	Long Body			
		8	M8			
(6)	(6) Size (Omitted for the Single distance type.)	12	M12			
(0)		18	M18			
	, ,	30	M30			
		Blank	Pre-wired Models			
(7)	Connecting method	M1TGJ	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models			
		M1TGJR	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector Models (Robot (bending-resistant) PVC cable)			
(0)	Delevity	Blank	Polarity			
(8)	Polarity	Т	No polarity			
(0)	Cabla anasifiastiana	Blank	Standard PVC cable			
(9)	Cable specifications *	R	Robot (bending-resistant) PVC cable			
(10)	New model	Blank	Other than Single distance model (Pre-wired Models)			
(10)	INEW IIIOUEI	N Single distance model (Applicable only to Pre-wired Models)				
(11)	Cable length	Number M	Cable length			

⁽⁹⁾ is only shown in the model number of Pre-wired Models.

Note: 1. The purpose of this model number legend is to provide understanding of the meaning of specifications from the model number. Models are not available for all combinations of code numbers.

^{2.} Size description of the number 7 is not included in the Single-distance type.

Ordering Information

Sensors

E2E NEXT Series (Triple distance model)

DC 2-wire [Refer to Dimensions on page 82.]

Shielded Models *1

Size	Connection method	Delevite	Model		
(Sensing distance)	Connection method	Polarity	Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC	
	B : 1/0) to to	Yes	E2E-X3D18 2M	E2E-X3D28 2M	
M8	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	No	E2E-X3D18-T 2M	E2E-X3D28-T 2M	
(3 mm)	M12 Pre-wired	Yes	E2E-X3D18-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X3D28-M1TGJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	No	E2E-X3D18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X3D28-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	
M12 (7 mm) Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3 M12 Pre-wired	Dre wined (0 m) *0 *0	Yes	E2E-X7D112 2M	E2E-X7D212 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) 2 3	No	E2E-X7D112-T 2M	E2E-X7D212-T 2M	
	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X7D112-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X7D212-M1TGJ 0.3M	
		No	E2E-X7D112-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X7D212-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	
	Pro	Yes	E2E-X11D118 2M	E2E-X11D218 2M	
M18	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	No	E2E-X11D118-T 2M	E2E-X11D218-T 2M	
(11 mm)	M12 Pre-wired	Yes	E2E-X11D118-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X11D218-M1TGJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	No	E2E-X11D118-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X11D218-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	
M30	Pro wired (2 m) *2 *2	Yes	E2E-X20D130 2M	E2E-X20D230 2M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	No	E2E-X20D130-T 2M	E2E-X20D230-T 2M	
(20 mm)	M12 Pre-wired	Yes	E2E-X20D130-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X20D230-M1TGJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	No	E2E-X20D130-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X20D230-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	

Unshielded Models

Size	On marking marks d	Dalasita	Model			
(Sensing distance)	Connection method	Polarity	Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC		
		Yes	E2E-X6MD18 2M	E2E-X6MD28 2M		
M8	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	No	E2E-X6MD18-T 2M	E2E-X6MD28-T 2M		
(6 mm)	M12 Pre-wired	Yes	E2E-X6MD18-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X6MD28-M1TGJ 0.3M		
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	No	E2E-X6MD18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X6MD28-M1TGJ-T 0.3M		
	Dre wined (0 m) *0 *0	Yes	E2E-X10MD112 2M	E2E-X10MD212 2M		
M12	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	No	E2E-X10MD112-T 2M	E2E-X10MD212-T 2M		
(10 mm)	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X10MD112-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X10MD212-M1TGJ 0.3M		
		No	E2E-X10MD112-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X10MD212-M1TGJ-T 0.3M		
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X20MD1L18 2M	E2E-X20MD2L18 2M		
M18		No	E2E-X20MD1L18-T 2M	E2E-X20MD2L18-T 2M		
(20 mm)	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X20MD1L18-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X20MD2L18-M1TGJ 0.3M		
		No	E2E-X20MD1L18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X20MD2L18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M		
	Dre wined (0 m) *0 *0	Yes	E2E-X40MD1L30 2M	E2E-X40MD2L30 2M		
M30 (40 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	No	E2E-X40MD1L30-T 2M	E2E-X40MD2L30-T 2M		
	M12 Pre-wired	Yes	E2E-X40MD1L30-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X40MD2L30-M1TGJ 0.3M		
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	No	E2E-X40MD1L30-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X40MD2L30-M1TGJ-T 0.3M		

^{*1.} When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to Influence of Surrounding Metal on page 81.

^{*2.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X3D18 5M)

^{*3.} Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X3D18-R 2M/E2E-X3D18-R 5M)

^{*4.} Models with M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connectors and robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X3D18-M1TGJR 0.3M/E2E-X3D18-M1TGJR-T 0.3M)

Sensors

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Triple distance model)

DC 2-wire [Refer to Dimensions on page 84.]

Shielded Models *1

Size	Connection method	Polarity	Model		
(Sensing distance)	Connection method	Polarity	Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC	
	B : 1/0) to	Yes	E2EQ-X3D18 2M	E2EQ-X3D28 2M	
M8	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	No	E2EQ-X3D18-T 2M	E2EQ-X3D28-T 2M	
(3 mm)	M12 Pre-wired	Yes	E2EQ-X3D18-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X3D28-M1TGJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	No	E2EQ-X3D18-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2EQ-X3D28-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	
	Pro wired (2 m) *2	Yes	E2EQ-X7D112 2M	E2EQ-X7D212 2M	
M12	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	No	E2EQ-X7D112-T 2M	E2EQ-X7D212-T 2M	
(7 mm)	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	Yes	E2EQ-X7D112-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X7D212-M1TGJ 0.3M	
		No	E2EQ-X7D112-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2EQ-X7D212-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	Yes	E2EQ-X11D118 2M	E2EQ-X11D218 2M	
M18		No	E2EQ-X11D118-T 2M	E2EQ-X11D218-T 2M	
(11 mm)	M12 Pre-wired	Yes	E2EQ-X11D118-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X11D218-M1TGJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	No	E2EQ-X11D118-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2EQ-X11D218-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	
M30 (20 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2	Yes	E2EQ-X20D130 2M	E2EQ-X20D230 2M	
	rie-wiieu (Z III) Z	No	E2EQ-X20D130-T 2M	E2EQ-X20D230-T 2M	
	M12 Pre-wired	Yes	E2EQ-X20D130-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2EQ-X20D230-M1TGJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m)	No	E2EQ-X20D130-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2EQ-X20D230-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	

^{*1.} When embedding the Proximity Sensor in metal, refer to Influence of Surrounding Metal on page 81.

E2E NEXT Series (Single distance model) DC 2-wire [Refer to *Dimensions* on page 85.]

Shielded Models

Size	Connection method	Polarity	Model		
(Sensing distance)	Connection method	Polarity	Operation mode: NO	Operation mode: NC	
	Dre wined (0 m) *0 *0	Yes	E2E-X1R5D1-N 2M	E2E-X1R5D2-N 2M	
M8	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	No	E2E-X1R5D1-T-N 2M	E2E-X1R5D2-T-N 2M	
(1.5 mm)	M12 Pre-wired	Yes	E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X1R5D2-M1TGJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	No	E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X1R5D2-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	
	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	Yes	E2E-X2R5D1-N 2M	E2E-X2R5D2-N 2M	
M12		No	E2E-X2R5D1-T-N 2M	E2E-X2R5D2-T-N 2M	
(2.5 mm)	M12 Pre-wired Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	Yes	E2E-X2R5D1-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X2R5D2-M1TGJ 0.3M	
		No	E2E-X2R5D1-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X2R5D2-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	
	Dre wined (0 m) *0 *0	Yes	E2E-X5D1-N 2M	E2E-X5D2-N 2M	
M18 (5 mm)	Pre-wired (2 m) *2 *3	No	E2E-X5D1-T-N 2M	E2E-X5D2-T-N 2M	
	M12 Pre-wired	Yes	E2E-X5D1-M1TGJ 0.3M	E2E-X5D2-M1TGJ 0.3M	
	Smartclick Connector (0.3 m) *4	No	E2E-X5D1-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	E2E-X5D2-M1TGJ-T 0.3M	

^{*1.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2E-X1R5D1-N 5M)

^{*2.} Models with 5-m cable length are also available with "5M" suffix. (Example: E2EQ-X3D18 5M)

^{*2.} Models with 2-m and 5-m robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "-R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X1R5D1-R-N 2M/ E2E-X1R5D1-R-N 5M)

^{*3.} Models with M12 Smartclick connector model robot (bending-resistant) cables are also available with "R" in the model number. (Example: E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJR 0.3M/E2E-X1R5D1-M1TGJR-T 0.3M)

Accessories (Sold Separately)

Sensor I/O Connectors

(Models for Pre-wired Connectors) A Sensor I/O Connector is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required. Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series

Appearance	Cable Specification	Туре	Cable diameter (mm)	Cable Connection Direction	Cable length (m)	Sensor I/O Connector model number	Applicable Proximity Sensor model number
		Sockets on One Cable End	6 dia.	Straight	1	XS5F-D421-C80-X	
					2	XS5F-D421-D80-X	
	Oil-resistant PVC cable				3	XS5F-D421-E80-X	
					5	XS5F-D421-G80-X	
					10	XS5F-D421-J80-X	
		Sockets on One Cable End			1	XS5F-D421-C80-XR	
M12 Smartclick	6 11		6 dia.	Straight	2	XS5F-D421-D80-XR	
Connector Straight type	Oil-resistant PVC robot cable				3	XS5F-D421-E80-XR	
					5	XS5F-D421-G80-XR	
					10	XS5F-D421-J80-XR	E2E-X□D□-M1TGJ(R)(-T)
	Oil-resistant PVC cable	Socket and Plug on Cable Ends	6 dia.	Straight (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	1	XS5W-D421-C81-X	E2EQ-X D -M1TGJ(-T)
					2	XS5W-D421-D81-X	
					3	XS5W-D421-E81-X	
					5	XS5W-D421-G81-X	
					10	XS5W-D421-J81-X	
	Oil-resistant PVC robot cable	Socket and Plug on Cable Ends	6 dia.	Straight (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	1	XS5W-D421-C81-XR	
					2	XS5W-D421-D81-XR	
					3	XS5W-D421-E81-XR	
					5	XS5W-D421-G81-XR	
					10	XS5W-D421-J81-XR	

Note: For details of the connector, refer to XS5 NEXT Series on page 87.

Round Water-resistant Connectors XS5 series

Appearance	Cable Specification	Туре	Cable diameter (mm)	Cable Connection Direction	Cable length (m)	Sensor I/O Connector model number	Applicable Proximity Sensor model number
			10 XS5F-D421		1	XS5F-D421-C80-F	
		Sockets on One Cable End		Straight	2	XS5F-D421-D80-F	
					3	XS5F-D421-E80-F	
					5	XS5F-D421-G80-F	
M12					10	XS5F-D421-J80-F	
Smartclick					1	XS5F-D422-C80-F	
Connector					2	XS5F-D422-D80-F	
Straight type	PVC robot cable			Right-angle	3	XS5F-D422-E80-F	
					5	XS5F-D422-G80-F	
				XS5F-D422-J80-F	E2E-X□D□-M1TGJ(R)(-T)		
A E I			1 XS5			XS5W-D421-C81-F	
Right-angle type		Socket and Plug on Cable Ends	6 dia.	Straight (Socket)/ Straight (Plug)	2	XS5W-D421-D81-F	E2EQ-X□D□-M1TGJ(-T)
					3	XS5W-D421-E81-F	
					5	XS5W-D421-G81-F	
					10	XS5W-D421-J81-F	
				Right-angle (Socket)/ Right-angle (Plug)	2	XS5W-D422-D81-F	
					5	XS5W-D422-G81-F	
				Straight (Socket)/ Right-angle (Plug)	2	XS5W-D423-D81-F	
					5	XS5W-D423-G81-F	
				Right-angle (Socket)/	2	XS5W-D424-D81-F	
				Straight (Plug)	5	XS5W-D424-G81-F	

Note: For details of the connector, refer to $XS5\ Series$ on page 94.

Sensor I/O Connectors Oil resistance performance of mating combination

E2E NEXT Series	Applicable connector Model				
Pre-wired Connector Models	XS5 NEXT series	XS5 series			
E2E-X□D□-M1TGJ(R)(-T)	2 years of oil resistance*	Water-resistant (IP67)			

 $^{^{\}star}\,$ Applicable cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000

e-jig (Mounting Sleeves) [Refer to Dimensions on page 86.]

A Mounting Bracket is not provided with the Sensor. It must be ordered separately as required.

Appearance	Model	Applicable Sensors				
and the same	Y92E-J8S12	E2E NEXT M8 Shielded Sensors				
	Y92E-J12S18	E2E NEXT M12 Shielded Sensors				
	Y92E-J18S30	E2E NEXT M18 Shielded Sensors				

Note: Not applicable for E2EQ NEXT Series (spatter-resistant) models.

² years of oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value). Products to be shipped will have around 2 years of oil resistance, but will very depending on the product.

Ratings and Specifications

E2E NEXT Series (Triple distance model) DC 2-wire

Size	M8		M12		M	18	M30			
Shielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded	Shielded	Unshielded		
Model	E2E-X3D□	E2E-X6MD□	E2E-X7D□	E2E-X10MD□	E2E-X11D□	E2E-X20MD□	E2E-X20D□	E2E-X40MD		
distance	3 mm ±10%	6 mm ±10%	7 mm ±10%	10 mm ±10%	11 mm ±10%	20 mm ±10%	20 mm ±10%	40 mm ±10%		
stance *1	0 to 2.4 mm	0 to 4.8 mm	0 to 5.6 mm	0 to 8 mm	0 to 8.8 mm	0 to 16 mm	0 to 16 mm	0 to 32 mm		
al travel										
e object	Ferrous metal (The sensing dista	ance decreases v	vith non-ferrous r	netal. Refer to E	ngineering Data	on page 75.)			
sensing object	Iron, 9 × 9 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm	Iron, 21 × 21 × 1 mm	Iron, 30 × 30 × 1 mm	Iron, 33 × 33 × 1 mm	Iron, 60 × 60 × 1 mm	Iron, 60 × 60 × 1 mm	Iron, 120 × 120 × 1 mr		
e frequency *2	350 Hz	250 Hz	350 Hz	200 Hz	250 Hz	200 Hz	200 Hz	50 Hz		
current										
Load current	3 to 100 mA									
Residual voltage		Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)								
		D1 Models: Operation indicator (orange), Setting indicator (green)								
mode	D1 Models: NC D2 Models: NC	Refer to the t	timing charts und	er I/O Circuit Dia	grams on page 7	8 for details.				
n circuits	Surge suppress	sor, Load short-ci	rcuit protection							
emperature	Operating: -25	to 70°C, Storage:	-40 to 85°C (wit	n no icing or cond	densation)					
numidity range	Operating and	Storage: 35% to 9	95% (with no con	densation)						
Temperature influence		±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C			±20% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C	±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C	±20% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C			
nfluence	±1% max. of se	ensing distance at	t rated voltage in	the rated voltage	±15% range	II.				
resistance	50 MΩ min. (at	500 VDC) betwe	en current-carryi	ng parts and case	 e					
strength	1,000 VAC, 50/	60 Hz for 1 minut	te between curre	nt-carrying parts	and case					
resistance on)	10 to 55 Hz, 1.	5-mm double amp	olitude for 2 hours	s each in X, Y, ar	nd Z directions					
sistance on)	500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions 1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions									
protection	Component Ev	aluation Standard	ds *4 (Cutting oil							
ng method	Pre-wired Mode	els (Standard cab	le length: 2 m) a	nd Pre-wired Cor	nector Models (S	Standard cable le	ngth: 0.3 m)			
Pre-wired Models	Approx. 60 g Approx. 70 g				Approx. 130 g	Approx. 150 g	Approx. 180 g	Approx. 210 g		
Pre-wired Connector Models	Approx. 30 g		Approx. 40 g		Approx. 70 g	Approx. 90 g	Approx.110 g	Approx. 140 g		
Case	Nickel-plated brass	Stainless steel (SUS303)	Nickel-plated b	ass		·				
Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)									
	Nickel-plated brass									
Clamping nuts		Zinc-plated iron								
Toothed washer		1								
	Shielded Model listance stance *1 al travel e object sensing object frequency *2 pply voltage current Load current Residual voltage undity range ure influence ure influence strength resistance on) protection ng method Pre-wired Models Pre-wired Connector Models Case	Shielded Model Shielded Model Stance 3 mm ±10% 15% max. of set object Sensing object Ferrous metal (1 lron, 9 × 9 × 1 mm) Frequency 2 350 Hz Poly voltage 10 to 30 VDC, 10 max. Load current Residual Voltage D1 Models: Op D2 Models: NC D3 max. Load current D1 Models: NC D2 Models: NC D3 max. Load current D2 Models: NC D3 max. D3 mode D4 mode D5 mode D6 mode D7 models: NC D2 models: NC D3 models: NC D4 max. of set in the temperate of the te	Shielded Model Shielded E2E-X3D□ E2E-X6MD□ listance 3 mm ±10% 6 mm ±10% stance *1 0 to 2.4 mm 0 to 4.8 mm al travel 15% max. of sensing distance e object Ferrous metal (The sensing distance) sensing object Iron, 9×9×1 mm Iron, 18×18×1 mm e frequency *2 350 Hz 250 Hz oply voltage 10 to 30 VDC, (including 10% ripsequence) current 0.8 mA max. Load current 3 to 100 mA Residual voltage Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: No polarity: 5 V max.) n circuits Surge suppressor, Load short-cive may be suppressor, Load short-cive may b	Shielded Model E2E-X3D E2E-X6MD E2E-X7D Istance 3 mm ±10% 6 mm ±10% 7 mm ±10% Istance 1 0 to 2.4 mm 0 to 4.8 mm 0 to 5.6 mm Istance 1 15% max. of sensing distance Isopict Iron, 9 × 9 × 1 mm 18 × 18 × 1 mm 21 × 21 × 1 mm Istance 1 10 to 30 VDC, (including 10% ripple (p-p)) Indicator 1 10 mA, Cable 1 No polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable 1 No polarity: 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable 1 No polarity: 6 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable 1 No polarity: 6 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, C	Shielded Model Shielded Baleded Shielded Shielded E2E-X3D□ E2E-X6MD□ E2E-X7D□ E2E-X10MD□	Shielded Model Shielded E2E-X3D□ E2E-X6MD□ E2E-X1D□ E2E-X1D□□ E2E-X1D□□□ E2E-X1D□□□ E2E-X1D□□□ E2E-X1D□□□ E2E-X1D□□□ E2E-X1D□□□ E2E-X1D□□□ E2E-X1D□□□ E2E-X1D□□□ 10 mm ±10% 11 mm ±10% 10 to 5.6 mm 0 to 8.8 mm 0 to 8.9 mm 0 to 8.8 mm 0 to 8.9 mm 0 to 8.8 mm 0 to 8.8 mm 0 to 8.8 mm 0 to 8.8 mm 0 to 8.9 mm 0 t	Shielded Mode EZE-X30D EZE-X6MD EZE-X70D EZE-X10MD EZE-X20MD EZE-X20MD	Shielded Model E2E-X30DC E2E-X6MDC E2E-X70DC E2E-X70DC		

^{*1.} Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).

The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.

^{*2.} The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.

^{*3.} The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).

^{*4.} The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.

2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).

The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly. The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Triple distance model) DC 2-wire

	Size	M8	M12	M18	M30		
	Shielded		Shi	elded			
Item	Model	E2EQ-X3D□	E2EQ-X7D□	E2EQ-X11D□	E2EQ-X20D□		
Sensing distanc	e	3 mm ±10%	7 mm ±10%	11 mm ±10%	20 mm ±10%		
Setting distance	*1	0 to 2.4 mm	0 to 5.6 mm	0 to 8.8 mm	0 to 16 mm		
Differential trave	l	15% max. of sensing distant	ce				
Detectable object	pt .	Ferrous metal (The sensing	distance decreases with non-	-ferrous metal. Refer to Engir	neering Data on page 75.)		
Standard sensin	g object	Iron, 9 × 9 × 1 mm	Iron, 21 × 21 × 1 mm	Iron, 33 × 33 × 1 mm	Iron, 60 × 60 × 1 mm		
Response freque	ency *2	250 Hz	250 Hz	250 Hz	200 Hz		
Power supply vo	ltage	10 to 30 VDC, (including 10	% ripple (p-p))		+		
Leakage current		0.8 mA max.					
	Load current	3 to 100 mA					
Control output	Residual voltage	Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m) No polarity: 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)					
Indicator		D1 Models: Operation indica D2 Models: Operation indica	ator (orange), Setting indicato ator (orange)	r (green)			
Operation mode		D1 Models: NO D2 Models: NC Refer to	D1 Models: NO D2 Models: NC Refer to the timing charts under I/O Circuit Diagrams on page 78 for details.				
Protection circui	its	Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection					
Ambient tempera	ature range	Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)					
Ambient humidit	ty range	Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)					
Temperature infl	uence	±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C ±20% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C					
Voltage influenc	е	±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range					
Insulation resist	ance	50 M Ω min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case					
Dielectric streng	th	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case					
Vibration resista	nce (destruction)	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions				
Shock resistanc	e (destruction)	500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions					
Degree of protect	tion	Pre-wired Models/Pre-wired	Connector Models: IP67 (IEC	C 60529) and IP67G *3 (JIS C	0920 Annex 1)		
Connecting met	hod	Pre-wired Models (Standard	cable length: 2 m) and Pre-v	vired Connector Models (Stan	dard cable length: 0.3 m)		
Waight	Pre-wired Models	Approx. 60 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 150 g	Approx. 210 g		
Weight (packed state)	Pre-wired Connector Models	Approx. 30 g	Approx. 40 g	Approx. 90 g	Approx. 140 g		
Case Sensing surface		Fluororesin coating (Base m	naterial: brass)	•	'		
		Fluororesin					
Materials	Clamping nuts	Fluororesin coating (Base m	naterial: brass)				
	Toothed washer	Zinc-plated iron					
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC)					
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, Toothed washer					

^{*1.} Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).

^{*2.} The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard sensing object, and a set distance of half the sensing distance.

^{*3.} The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).

The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.

E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series

E2E NEXT Series (Single distance model) DC 2-wire

	Size	M8	M12	M18		
	Shielded		Shielded			
Item	Model	E2E-X1R5D□	E2E-X2R5D□	E2E-X5D□		
Sensing distance	e	1.5 mm ±10%	2.5 mm ±10%	5 mm ±10%		
Setting distance	*1	0 to 1.2 mm	0 to 2 mm	0 to 4 mm		
Differential trave	el	10% max. of sensing distance				
Detectable object	pt .	Ferrous metal (The sensing distance	decreases with non-ferrous metal. Refe	r to <i>Engineering Data</i> on page 75.)		
Standard sensin	g object	Iron, 10 × 10 × 1 mm	Iron, 12 × 12 × 1 mm	Iron, 18 × 18 × 1 mm		
Response freque	ency *2	250 Hz	250 Hz	250 Hz		
Power supply vo	oltage	10 to 30 VDC, (including 10% ripple (μ	p-p))			
Leakage current		0.8 mA max.				
	Load current	3 to 100 mA				
Control output	Residual voltage	Polarity: 3 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m) No polarity: 5 V max. (Load current: 100 mA, Cable length: 2 m)				
Indicator		D1 Models: Operation indicator (orang D2 Models: Operation indicator (orang				
Operation mode D1 Models: NO D2 Models: NC Refer to the timing charts under I/O Circuit Diagrams on page 78 for details.				age 78 for details.		
Protection circui	its	Surge suppressor, Load short-circuit protection				
Ambient tempera	ature range	Operating: -25 to 70°C, Storage: -40 to 85°C (with no icing or condensation)				
Ambient humidit	ty range	Operating and Storage: 35% to 95% (with no condensation)				
Temperature infl	luence	±10% max. of sensing distance at 23°C in the temperature range of -25 to 70°C				
Voltage influenc	е	±1% max. of sensing distance at rated voltage in the rated voltage ±15% range				
Insulation resist	ance	50 M Ω min. (at 500 VDC) between current-carrying parts and case				
Dielectric streng	th	1,000 VAC, 50/60 Hz for 1 minute between current-carrying parts and case				
Vibration resista	nce (destruction)	10 to 55 Hz, 1.5-mm double amplitude for 2 hours each in X, Y, and Z directions				
Shock resistance	e (destruction)	500 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions 1,000 m/s² 10 times each in X, Y, and Z directions				
Degree of protect	etion	Pre-wired Models/Pre-wired Connector Models: IP67 (IEC 60529), IP67G *3 (JIS C 0920 Annex 1) Passed OMRON Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *4 (Cutting oil type: specified in JIS K 2241:2000, Temperature: 35° max.) and ISO 20653 (old standard: DIN 40050 PART9) IP69K				
Connecting met	hod	Pre-wired Models (Standard cable len	gth: 2 m) and Pre-wired Connector Mod	dels (Standard cable length: 0.3 m)		
Waight	Pre-wired Models	Approx. 60 g	Approx. 70 g	Approx. 130 g		
Weight (packed state)	Pre-wired Connector Models	Approx. 30 g	Approx. 40 g	Approx. 70 g		
Case		Stainless steel (SUS303)	Nickel-plated brass			
	Sensing surface	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)				
Materials	Clamping nuts	Nickel-plated brass				
	Toothed washer	Zinc-plated iron				
	Cable	Vinyl chloride (PVC)				
Accessories		Instruction manual, Clamping nuts, To	oothed washer			
t I I I So the Son	sor within the range in w	hich the setting indicator (green LF	ED) is ON (except D2 Models)			

- *1. Use the Sensor within the range in which the setting indicator (green LED) is ON (except D2 Models).
- *2. The response frequency is an average value. Measurement conditions are as follows: standard sensing object, a distance of twice the standard.
- *3. The IP67G is the degree of protection which is defined according to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standards).
- The IP67 indicates the same level of protection as defined by the IEC, and the G indicates that a device has resistance to oil.
- *4. The Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards.

 2-year oil resistance indicates the median value of the product design and the oil-resistance performance criterion result (=Typical value).

 The Pre-wired Connector Model verifies 2 years of oil resistance when mating with Round Oil-resistant Connectors XS5 NEXT series correctly.

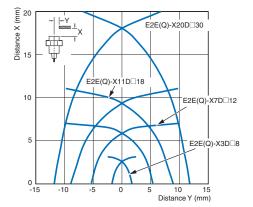
 The degree of protection is not satisfied with the part where cable wires are uncovered for the Pre-wired Models.

Engineering Data (Reference Value)

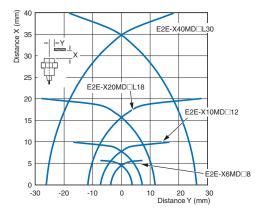
Sensing Area

Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model **Shielded Models**

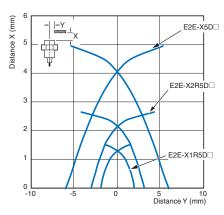
E2E(Q)-X□D□



Unshielded Models E2E-X□MD□



Single distance model **Shielded Models** E2E-X1R5D\(\to\)/-X2R5D\(\to\)/-X5D\(\to\)

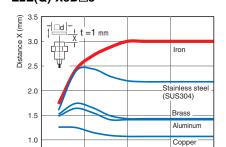


E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series

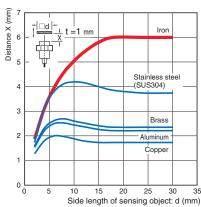
Influence of Sensing Object Size and Materials

Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model **Shielded Models Unshielded Models** E2E(Q)-X3D□8

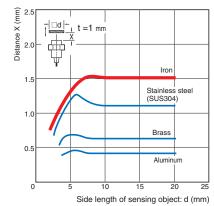
15

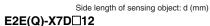


E2E-X6MD□8

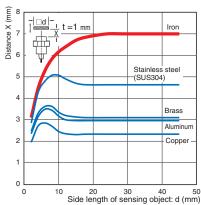


Single distance model **Shielded Models** E2E-X1R5D□

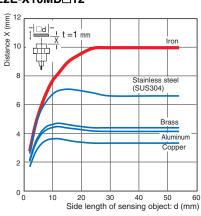




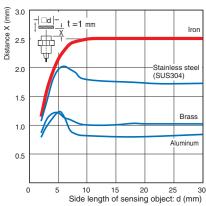
0.0



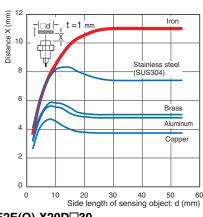
E2E-X10MD□12



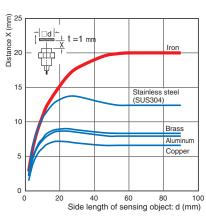
E2E-X2R5D□



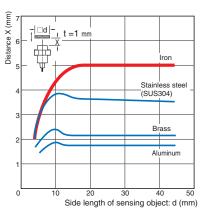
E2E(Q)-X11D□18



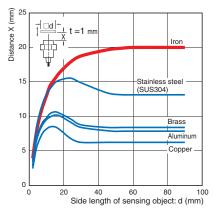
E2E-X20MD□L18



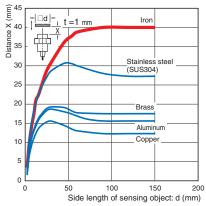
E2E-X5D□



E2E(Q)-X20D□30

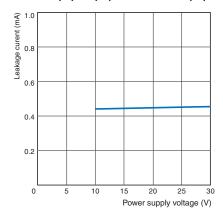


E2E-X40MD□L30



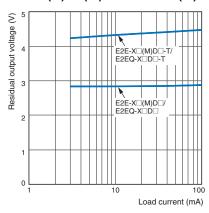
Leakage Current

Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model, Single distance model $E2E-X\square(M)D\square(-T)/E2EQ-X\square D\square(-T)$



Residual Output Voltage

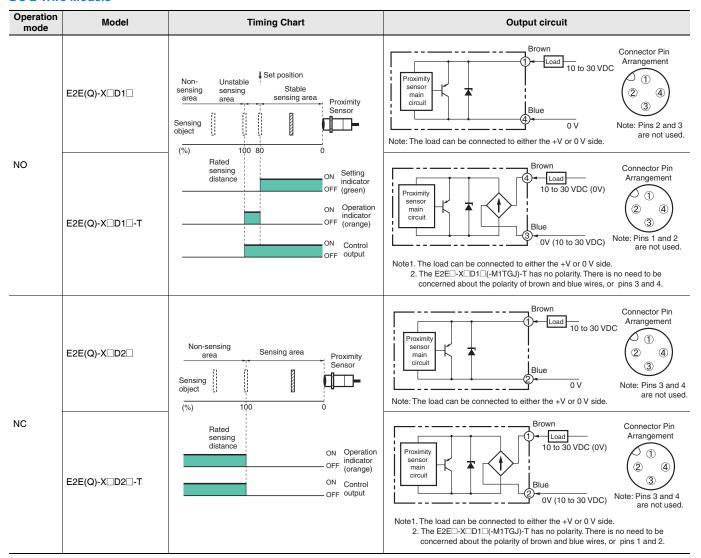
Triple distance model, Spatter-resistant Triple distance model, Single distance model E2E-X \square (M)D \square (-T)/E2EQ-X \square D \square (-T)



E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series

I/O Circuit Diagrams

DC 2-Wire Models



Connections to Sensor I/O Connectors

	Proximity Sensor		Sensor I/O Connector		
Туре	Polarity	Operation mode	Model	model number	Connections
	Yes	NO	E2E-X□D1□-M1TGJ E2EQ-X□D1□-M1TGJ		EZE/EZEQ NEXT Series XSS O Brown (+) O White (not connected) O Blue (not connected) O Black (-)
DC 2-wire (Smartclick	No	NC	E2E-X□D2□-M1TGJ E2EQ-X□D2□-M1TGJ	XS5F-D42180-X XS5F-D4280-F XS5W-D42181-X XS5W-D4281-F	EZE/EZEQ NEXT Series XSS O White (-) O White (-) O Blue (not connected) O Black (not connected)
Connector)	Yes	NO	E2E-X□D1□-M1TGJ-T E2EQ-X□D1□-M1TGJ-T	Note: For details of the connector, refer to XS5 NEXT Series on page 87. XS5 Series on page 94.	EZE/EZEQ NEXT Series XSSF Srown (not connected) White (not connected) Blue (+) (-) Black (-) (+)
	No	NC	E2E-X□D2□-M1TGJ-T E2EQ-X□D2□-M1TGJ-T		EZE/EZEQ NEXT Series XSSF Serious (+)(-) White (-)(+) Blue (not connected) Black (not connected)

Note: Different from Proximity Sensor wire colors.

^{*} If the XS5W Series Connector which has a socket and plug on the cable ends is connected to the Sensor, this part will be a plug.

E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series

Safety Precautions

Be sure to read the precautions for all models in the website at: http://www.ia.omron.com/.

Warning Indications

⚠WARNING	Warning level Indicates a potentially hazardous situation which, if not avoided, will result in minor or moderate injury, or may result in serious injury or death. Additionally there may be significant property damage.		
Precautions for Safe Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.		
Precautions for Correct Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction or undesirable effect on product performance.		

Meaning of Product Safety Symbols

0	General prohibition Indicates the instructions of unspecified prohibited action.
	Caution, explosion Indicates the possibility of explosion under specific conditions.

MARNING

This product is not designed or rated for ensuring safety of persons either directly or indirectly. Do not use it for such purposes.



Risk of explosion.

Do not connect sensor to AC power supply.



Precautions for Safe Use

The following precautions must be observed to ensure safe operation.

- 1. Do not use the product in an environment where flammable or explosive gas is present.
- 2. Do not attempt to disassemble, repair, or modify the product.
- Do not use a voltage that exceeds the rated operating voltage range. Applying a voltage that is higher than the operating voltage range may result in damage or burnout.
- Be sure that the power supply polarity and other wiring is correct. Incorrect wiring may cause explosion or burnout.
- 5. If the power supply is connected directly without a load, the internal elements may explode or burn. Be sure to insert a load when connecting the power supply.
- 6. Dispose of this product as industrial waste.

Precautions for Correct Use

Do not use this product under ambient conditions that exceed the ratings.

Operating Environment

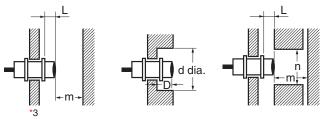
- Do not install the product in the following locations.
 Doing so may result in product failure or malfunction.
 - Outdoor locations directly subject to sunlight, rain, snow, water droplets, or oil.
 - (2) Locations subject to atmospheres with chemical vapors, in particular solvents and acids.
 - (3) Locations subject to corrosive gases.
- 2. The Sensor may malfunction if used near ultrasonic cleaning equipment, high-frequency equipment, transceivers, cellular phones, inverters, or other devices that generate a high-frequency electric field. Please refer to the Precautions for Correct Use on the OMRON website (www.ia.omron.com) for typical measures.
- Laying the Proximity Sensor wiring in the same conduit or duct as high-voltage wires or power lines may result in incorrect operation and damage due to induction. Wire the Sensor using a separate conduit or independent conduit.
- Never use thinner or other solvents. Otherwise, the Sensor surface may be dissolved.
- The following conditions shall be observed if you use the product under an environment using cutting oil that may affect product's life and/or performance.
 - Usage under the cutting oil condition designated by the specification
 - Usage under the cutting oil dilution ratio recommended by its manufacturer
 - · Usage in oil or water is prohibited

Impact on the product life may differ depending on the oil you use. Before using the cutting oil, make sure that it should not cause deterioration or degradation of sealing components.

Design

Influence of Surrounding Metal

When mounting the Proximity Sensor using a nut, only use the provided nut. And ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



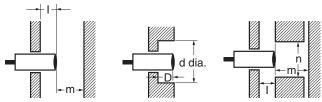
(Unit: mm)

Туре	Туре		M8	M12	M18	M30
		L	0	0	0	0
Triple distance model/ Spatter-resistant Triple		d	20	20	50	70
distance model	Shielded	D	2	4	4	8
E2E(Q)-X□D□(-T) *1		m	9	18	33	60
•		n	18	20	54	90
	Unshielded	L	10	16	31	50 *3
Triple distance model		d	30	50	90	170
E2E-X□MD□(-T)		D	13	20	35	55
*2		m	18	30	60	120
		n	30	50	80	140
		L	0	0	0	
Single distance model		d	8	12	18	
E2E-X□R5D□(-T) E2E-X5D□(-T)	Shielded	D	0	0	0	
*2		m	4.5	8	20	
		n	12	18	27	

Note: Nuts that are supplied along with each Sensor (*1, *2) are different. Refer to Dimensions for details on shapes.

*3. If you use the M30 Triple distance model of Unshielded Model, the panel thickness (t) is 4 mm or less.

When the Proximity Sensor is mounted in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.

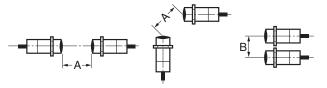


(Unit: mm)

Туре		Item	М8	M12	M18	M30
		-	2	4	4	8
Triple distance model/		p	20	20	50	70
Spatter-resistant Triple distance model	Shielded	D	2	4	4	8
E2E(Q)-X□D□(-T)		m	9	18	33	60
		n	18	20	54	90
	Unshielded	I	13	20	35	55
		d	30	50	90	170
Triple distance model E2E-X□MD□(-T)		D	13	20	35	55
222 XUMBU(1)		m	18	30	60	120
		n	30	50	80	140
		_	0	0	0	
Single distance model		d	8	12	18	
E2E-X□R5D□(-T)	Shielded	О	0	0	0	
E2E-X5D□(-T)		m	4.5	8	20	
		n	12	18	27	

Mutual Interference

When the Proximity Sensor is embedded in metal, ensure that the minimum distances given in the following table are maintained.



(Unit: mm)

Туре		Item	M8	M12	M18	M30
Triple distance model/ Spatter-resistant Triple	Shielded	Α	25	40	70	140
distance model E2E(Q)-X□D□(-T)		В	20	30	45	70
Triple distance model	Unshielded	Α	80	120	200	380
E2E-X□MD□(-T)		В	60	100	120	280
Single distance model E2E-X□R5D□(-T)	Shielded	Α	20	30	50	
E2E-X5D□(-T)	Silielded	В	15	20	35	

Mounting

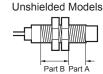
Tightening Force

Do not tighten the nut with excessive force.

A washer must be used with the nut.







Note: 1. The allowable tightening strength depends on the distance from the edge of the head, as shown in the following table. (A is the distance from the edge of the head. B includes the nut on the head side. If the edge of the nut is in part A, the tightening torque for part A applies instead.)

2. The following strengths assume washers are being used.

Triple distance model

	Model	Par	Part B		
	wodei	Dimension (mm) Torque		Torque	
M8	Shielded	9	4 N·m	40.11	
IVIO	Unshielded	3	4 IN:III	10 N·m	
M12	Shielded	16	6 N·m	15 N·m	
IVIIZ	Unshielded	9	O IN-III		
M18	Shielded	16	15 N·m	60 N·m	
IVI I O	Unshielded	3	15 19:111	60 14-111	
M30	Shielded	23	40 N·m	00 N	
IVIOU	Unshielded	8	40 N·M	80 N·m	

Spatter-resistant Triple distance model

	Pai	Part B	
Model	Par	Part B	
	Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque
M8	9	4 N·m	10 N·m
M12	16	6 N·m	15 N·m
M18	16	15 N·m	30 N·m
M30	23	40 N·m	80 N·m

Single distance model

Model	Par	Part B		
Wodei	Dimension (mm)	Torque	Torque	
M8	9	9 N·m	12 N·m	
M12		30 N·m		
M18		70 N·m		

(Unit: mm)

Dimensions

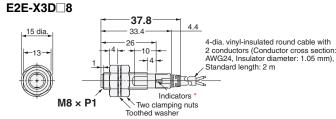
Sensors

E2E NEXT Series (Triple distance model)

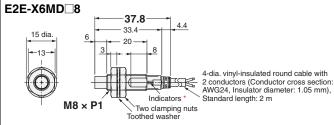
DC 2-wire



Pre-wired Models Unshielded

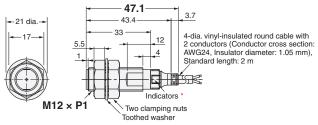


* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)



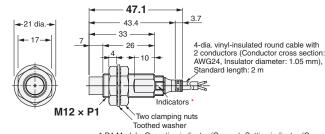
* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X7D□12



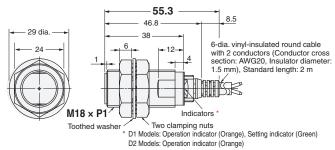
* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

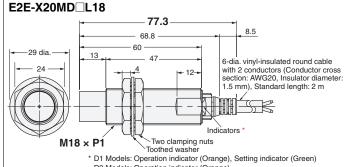
E2E-X10MD 12



* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

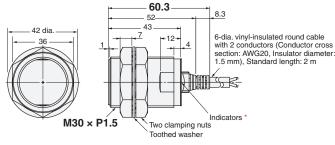
E2E-X11D 18





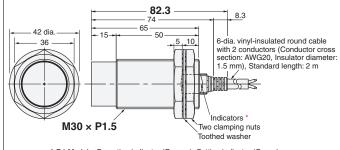
D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X20D□30



* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X40MD L30



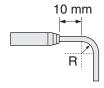
* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

Mounting Hole Dimensions



Dimensions	F (mm)
М8	8.5 dia. +0.5
M12	12.5 dia. +0.5
M18	18.5 dia. +0.5
M30	30.5 dia. +0.5

Angle R of the Bending Wire



Dimensions	R (mm)
M8	12
M12	
M18	18
M30	10

-	Sc
\mathcal{H}	

Dimensions	Sc (mm)
M8	- (0)
M12	
M18	2.5
M30	2.5

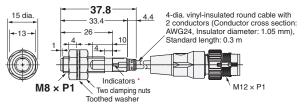
Pre-wired Connector Models Shielded





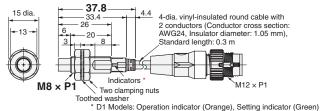


E2E-X3D 8-M1TGJ



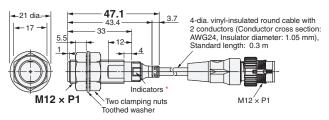
* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X6MD 8-M1TGJ



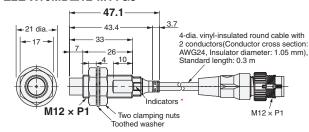
 D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X7D 12-M1TGJ



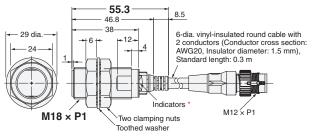
* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X10MD 12-M1TGJ



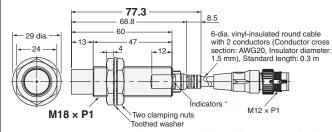
* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X11D 18-M1TGJ



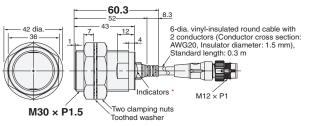
D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X20MD L18-M1TGJ



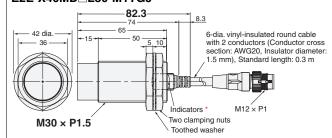
* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X20D 30-M1TGJ



D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X40MD L30-M1TGJ



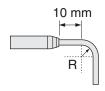
* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

Mounting Hole Dimensions



Dimensions	F (mm)	
M8	8.5 dia. +0.5	
M12	12.5 dia. +0.5	
M18	18.5 dia. +0.5	
M30	30.5 dia. +0.5	

Angle R of the Bending Wire



Dimensions	R (mm)
M8	12
M12	
M18	18
M30	18



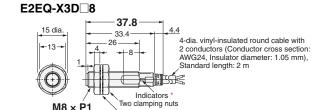
Dimensions	Sc (mm)
M8	(0)
M12	- (0)
M18	2.5
M30	

Sensors

E2EQ NEXT Series (Spatter-resistant Triple distance model)

DC 2-wire



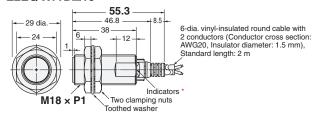


* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2EQ-X7D 12 -21 dia.⊣ 33 -4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 2 conductors (Conductor cross section: AWG24, Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), **-** 17 → Standard length: 2 m Indicators Two clamping nuts M12 × P1 Toothed washer D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green)

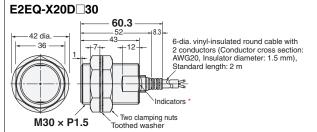
D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2EQ-X11D_18



Toothed washer

* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

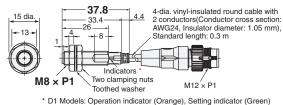


D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)



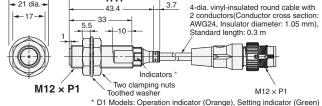


E2EQ-X3D 8-M1TGJ



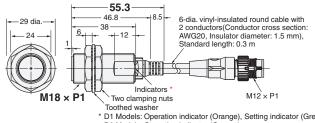
D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2EQ-X7D 12-M1TGJ 43.4 — 17 −



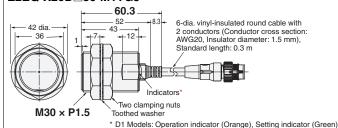
D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2EQ-X11D 18-M1TGJ



* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2EQ-X20D 30-M1TGJ



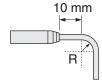
D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

Mounting Hole Dimensions



Dimensions	F (mm)
М8	8.5 dia. +0.5
M12	12.5 dia. +0.5
M18	18.5 dia. +0.5
M30	30.5 dia. +0.5

Angle R of the Bending Wire



Dimensions	R (mm)
М8	12
M12	
M18	18
M30	



Dimensions	Sc (mm)
М8	- (0)
M12	
M18	2.5
M30	

Sensors

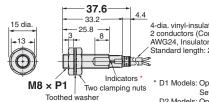
E2E NEXT Series (Single distance model)

DC 2-wire





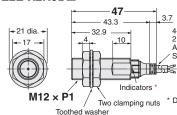
E2E-X1R5D



4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 2 conductors (Conductor cross section: AWG24, Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), 5 Standard length: 2 m

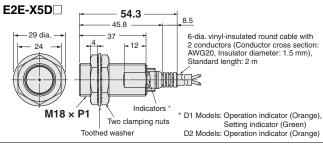
D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green)
D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X2R5D



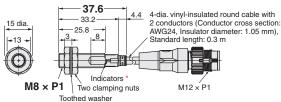
4-dia. vinyl-insulated round cable with 2 conductors (Conductor cross section: AWG24, Insulator diameter: 1.05 mm), Standard length: 2 m

* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green)
D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)



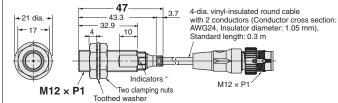
Pre-wired Connector Models Shielded

E2E-X1R5D□-M1TGJ



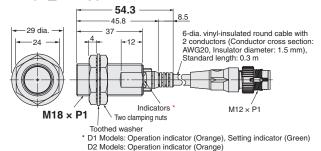
* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

E2E-X2R5D□-M1TGJ



* D1 Models: Operation indicator (Orange), Setting indicator (Green) D2 Models: Operation indicator (Orange)

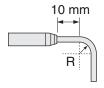
E2E-X5D□-M1TGJ



Mounting Hole Dimensions

Dimensions	F (mm)	
M8	8.5 dia. +0.5	
M12	12.5 dia. +0.5	
M18	18.5 dia. +0.5	
M30	30.5 dia. +0.5	

Angle R of the Bending Wire



Dimensions	R (mm)
M8	12
M12	
M18	18
M30	



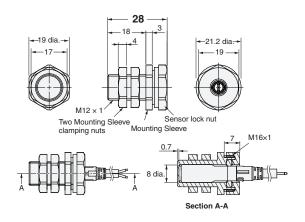
Dimensions	Sc (mm)
M8	- (0)
M12	
M18	2.5
M30	

E2E/E2EQ NEXT Series

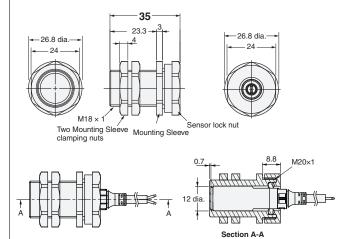
Accessories (Sold Separately)

e-jig (Mounting Sleeves)

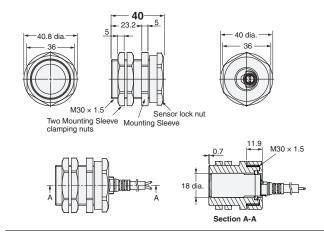
Y92E-J8S12



Y92E-J12S18



Y92E-J18S30



Material

Mounting Sleeve	Polyetheretherketone (PEEK) / Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
Mounting Sleeve clamping nut	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
Sensor lock nut	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
Sensor lock O-ring	Material combining HNBR and fluororubber

Tightening Force

	Torque		
Model	Mounting Sleeve Sensor lock		
Y92E-J8S12	0.6 N°m	0.6 N°m	
Y92E-J12S18	1.2 N°m	1.2 N°m	
Y92E-J18S30	5 N°m	3.5 N°m	

Round Oil-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick)

XS5 NEXT Series

Round Oil-resistive Smartclick Connectors for E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors, that are Resistant to Oil, and that Reduce Installation Work

- Uses unique OMRON technology*1 and the same PVC cable with increased oil resistance as the E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors.
 Oil-resistance performance values of 2 years*2 when used in combination with E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors.
- Oil-resistant robot cables for use with moving parts such as loaders and cableveyors <u>NEW</u>
- OMRON's unique lock mechanism (Smartclick) that is compatible with round M12 connectors.
- Simply insert the Connectors, then turn them approximately 1/8 of a turn to lock.
- · A positive click indicates locking.
- IP67, IP69K degree of protection.
- UL approved products.
- *1. Patent pending (as of July, 2018)
- *2. Covered types of oil: Cutting oil specified in JIS K 2241:2000

The oil-resistance performance value (2 years) indicates the median value (=Typ) at product design, and in evaluation testing results of oil-resistance performance. Shipped products will show some variance around this 2 year value in actual usage.



For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

Features

Better Cable Oil Resistance, and Improved Overall Oil Resistance with New Rubber Material in Mating Sections

The XS5 NEXT Series uses a special PVC cable that limits deterioration of the cable sheath due to both water-soluble and water-insoluble cutting oil. Omron's proprietary molding technique prevents cutting oil intrusion from mating sections. Moreover, using the same new HNBR/fluoride rubber as in oil-resistant components of connector mating sections helps improve the overall oil resistance.

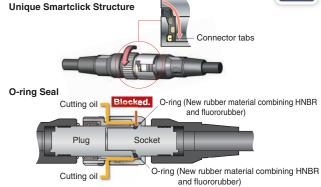
Special PVC Cable + Molding Sealing Method





Smartclick Structure + O-ring



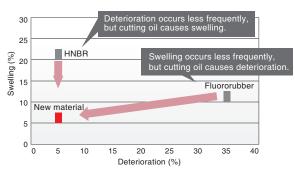


Patented

New Rubber Material Combining and Fluororubber

Hydrogenated nitrile butadiene rubber (HNBR), which provides superior resistance to oil, was blended with fluororubber in a unique OMRON compound to develop a new rubber that provides superior resistance to both swelling and deterioration due to cutting oil. It is used in seals for joints and moving sections that prevent ingress to prevent deterioration and destruction of the seal due to cutting oil, resulting in increased oil resistance performance.

This new material combines the benefits of HNBR and fluororubber



P67G quality and Omron's Oil Resistance Component Evaluation System for two years of proven oil resistant capability

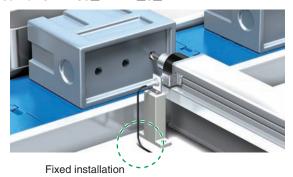


* Applicable oil types: specified in JIS K 2241:2000

"2-year oil resistance" refers to median values (=Typical values) of the product designs and the oil-resistance performance evaluation results. Products to be shipped will have around 2 years of oil resistance; actual oil resistance will vary depending on the product.

Varied product lineup to suit the application

Fixed Parts XS5□-D421-□8□-X



Moving Parts XS5□-D421-□8□-XR <u>NEW</u>



Model Number Structure

Model Number Legend

Use this legend when determining the product specifications from the model number. When ordering, use a model number from the table in **Ordering Information**.

$$XS5 = -D_{\frac{1}{2}} + D_{\frac{2}{3}} + D_{\frac{4}{5}} + D_{\frac{6}{6}} + D_{\frac{7}{8}} + D_{\frac{1}{9}} + D_{\frac{1}{9}}$$

1. Type

W: Connectors connected to cable, socket and plug on cable ends F: Connectors connected to cable, socket on one cable end

2. Mating Section Form

D: A-coding (for DC sensor)

3. Connector Poles

4: 4 poles

4. Contact Plating

2: Gold plating

5. Cable Connection Direction

XS5W 1: Straight (Socket)/Straight (Plug)

XS5F 1: Straight

6. Cable Length

C: 1 m

D: 2 m

E: 3 m

G: 5 m

J: 10 m

7. Connections (Numbers inside circles are terminal numbers)

8: 1 Brown, 2 White, 3 Blue, 4 Black

8. Connectors on One End/Both Ends

0: Sockets on One Cable End

1: Socket and Plug on Cable Ends

9. Cable Specifications

X: Oil-resistant PVC cable

XR: Oil-resistant PVC robot cable

Smartclick is registered trademark of OMRON Corporation.

Ordering Information

Connectors

Туре	Cable outer diameter (mm)	Cable specifications	Cable length (m)	Model	UL
			1	XS5W-D421-C81-X	
			2	XS5W-D421-D81-X	
	6 dia.	Oil-resistant PVC cable	3	XS5W-D421-E81-X	
			5	XS5W-D421-G81-X	
Socket and Plug			10	XS5W-D421-J81-X	
on Cable Ends			1	XS5W-D421-C81-XR	
			2	XS5W-D421-D81-XR	
	6 dia.	Oil-resistant PVC robot cable	3	XS5W-D421-E81-XR	UL2238 certified (File no. E207683)
			5	XS5W-D421-G81-XR	
			10	XS5W-D421-J81-XR	
			1	XS5F-D421-C80-X	
		Oil-resistant PVC cable	2	XS5F-D421-D80-X	
	6 dia.		3	XS5F-D421-E80-X	
			5	XS5F-D421-G80-X	
Sockets on One			10	XS5F-D421-J80-X	
Cable End			1	XS5F-D421-C80-XR	
			2	XS5F-D421-D80-XR	
	6 dia.	Oil-resistant PVC robot cable	3	XS5F-D421-E80-XR	
			5	XS5F-D421-G80-XR	
			10	XS5F-D421-J80-XR	

Accessories (Sold Separately)

Connector Covers

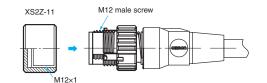
Water-resistive Covers

Model	Material	Suitable connector		Demarks
Wodei	Material	Model	Mounting portion Remarks	
XS2Z-11	Brass/nickel plated	XS5W	M12 male screw	This provides IP67 levels of protection. When mounting the Water-resistive Cover to a Connector, be sure to apply a torque range between 0.39 and 0.49 N·m to tighten the Water-resistive Cover.
XS5Z-11	PBT	XS5F/XS5W	M12 female screw	This provides IP67 levels of protection. This uses the Smart click mechanism. There's no need to keep track of locking torque.

Water-resistive Covers

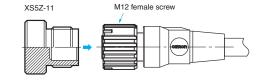
XS2Z-11





XS5Z-11



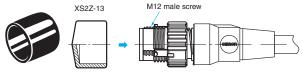


Dust Covers

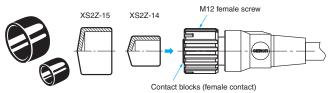
Model Material	Material	Suitable connector		Remarks	
Wodel	Waterial	Model	Mounting portion	nemarks	
XS2Z-13	-14 Rubber/black XS5F/XS5W	XS5W	M12 male screw	The Dust Cover is for dust prevention and does not	
XS2Z-14		XS5F/XS5W	Contact blocks (female contact)	ensure IP67 degree of protection. When mounting the Dust Cover to a connector, be sure to press the Dust Cover onto the Connector until the	
XS2Z-15		M12 female screw	Connector is fully inserted into the Dust Cover.		

Dust Covers

XS2Z-13



XS2Z-15/XS2Z-14



XS5 NEXT Series

Ratings and Specifications

Rated current	4 A	
Rated voltage	250 VDC	
Contact resistance (connector)	40 m Ω max. (at 20 mV max., 100 mA max.)	
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) *1	
Dielectric strength (connector)	1,500 VAC for 1 minute (leakage current: 1 mA max.)	
Degree of protection	IP67 (IEC60529) IP69K (ISO20653 (formerly DIN Standard 40050 PART9)) OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards *2 (Cutting oil type JIS K 2241:2000-specification cutting oil, at 35°C or below)	
Insertion tolerance	50 times	
Lock strength	Tensile: 100 N/15 s, Torsion: 1 N·m/15 s	
Cable holding strength	Tensile: 100 N/15 s, Torsion: 1 N·m/15 s	
Lock operating force	0.1 to 0.25 N·m	
Ambient operating temperature range	-25 to +70°C *3	
Ambient humidity range	20 to 85%RH	

Materials and Finishes

Model	XS5F/W-X	XS5F/W-XR		
Item	Oil-resistant PVC cable	Oil-resistant PVC robot cable		
Contacts	Copper alloy/Gold plating			
Fixtures	Zinc alloy/Nickel plating			
Fixtures (Lock) *	Stainless			
Pin block	PBT resin			
O-ring	Material combining HNBR and fluororubber			
Cover	PBT resin			
Cable	UL 758 (AWM) 6 mm dia. AWG20	UL 758 (AWM) 6 mm dia. AWG21		

Connector Pinout Diagram (from Mating Side)

Item	No. of poles	4 poles
A-coding	Male (plug) contacts	0 4 0 4 2 03
(For DC sensors)	Female (socket) contacts	O O 3

^{*1.} State at shipping.
*2. "OMRON's Oil-resistant Component Evaluation Standards" are OMRON's own durability evaluation standards. Protection performance with oil-resistive connector (XS5F/W-X) correctly mated.

This performance does not apply if an oil-resistive connector (XS5F/W-X) is missing, and cord wiring is exposed.

^{*3.} Use the robot cable within a temperature range of 0 to 70°C to avoid the wire breakage when moving.

Connection Combinations

	Plug	Smartclick Plug Connectors XS5H, XS5G,	M12 Plug Connectors XS2H, XS2G,
Socket	OMRON model No.	XS5W (plug side), XS5R (plug side), XS5M *	XS2W (plug side), XS2R (plug side), XS2M *
Smartclick Socket Connectors	XS5F, XS5C XS5W (socket side), XS5R (socket side), XS5P *	•	0
M12 Socket Connectors	XS2F, XS2C, XS2W (socket side), XS2R (socket side), XS2P *	0	o

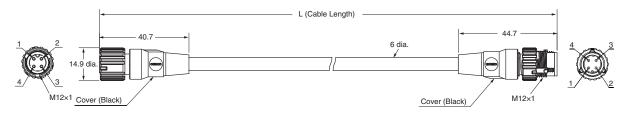
*XS2P/XS5P and XS5M, XS2M cannot mate with each other.

Note: ⊙: Connected by twisting.

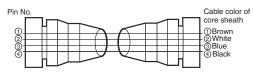
O: Connected by screwing.

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

Both end connector type XS5W-D421-□81-X XS5W-D421-□81-XR

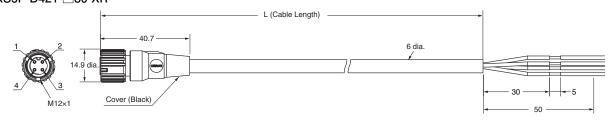


Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores

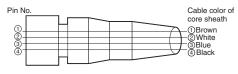


One end connector type XS5F-D421-□80-X

XS5F-D421-_80-XR



Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



XS5 NEXT Series

Safety Precautions

Meaning of Display

Precautions for Safe Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.
Precautions for Correct Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction, or undesirable effects on product performance.

Precautions for Safe Use

Degree of Protection

Do not use the product if its protective capabilities have been compromised, such as through swelling or cracks to housing or seal materials.

If products in this state continue to be used, then cutting oil or other contaminants may enter the product, leading to breakages or damage from fire.

Connector Connection and Disconnection

- When connecting or disconnecting Connectors, be sure to hold the Connectors by hand.
- Do not hold the cable when disconnecting Connectors.
 Check the alignment using the slot in the polarity key.
- Do not wiring the Connector when your hands are wet. Malfunctions or device damage may occur when power is supplied to a device.
- When mating Connectors, be sure to insert the plug all the way to the back of the socket before attempting to lock the Connectors.
 After you lock a Connector, always confirm that it is mated properly.
- Do not use tools of any sort to mate the Connectors. Always use your hands. Pliers or other tools may damage the Connectors.
- When you replace a Connector, make sure that there is no liquid, cutting oil, or other foreign matter on the mating surfaces before you mate the Connector.

Disposal

Dispose of this product as industrial waste.

Precautions for Correct Use

- Do not use the Connectors in an atmosphere or environment that exceeds the specifications.
- Always turn OFF the power supply before wiring. Failure to turn OFF the power supply may lead to electric shock or damage to devices.
- As usage in environments in which cutting oil is used may impact service life and performance, ensure the following requirements are met.
 - Usage with cutting oil requirements as defined in specifications.
 - Usage at a dilution ratio as recommended by cutting oil manufacturers.
 - Usage immersed in oil or water is prohibited.

The cutting oil used may have a different impact on product service life. Ensure that the product is used only after confirming with the customer that there has been no deformation or deterioration of seal material from the cutting oil.

 The mating coupler will impact the oil-resistance performance values (years). Confirm mating of the couplers before use.

Mating Combinations

	XS5□R	XS5□-X/XR	Other XS5/ XS2 Series
XS5□R	Oil-resistance performance values 4 years	Oil-resistance performance values 2 years	Water-resistance
XS5□-X/XR	Oil-resistance performance values 2 years	Oil-resistance performance values 2 years	Water-resistance
Other XS5/XS2 Series *	Water- resistance	Water- resistance	Water-resistance

- *Oil-resistant (polyurethane) cable products (XS5F-P, XS5H-P, XS5W-P) as well as oil-resistant (polyurethane) robot cables (XS5F-PR, XS5W-PR) are excluded. Please consult with OMRON for details of these products.
- Environments with corrosive gases and high temperature and humidity can cause bad connections and damage through corrosion, leading to degraded performance, therefore do not use these products in such environments.
- Do not pull on the Connectors or cables with excessive force.
- Do not step on or place any objects on the Connectors. Doing so may damage the Connectors.
- Lay the cable where it will not be stepped on to prevent the wires in the cable from being disconnected and to protect the Connectors from being damaged. If the cable must be placed where it will be stepped on, install a protective cover.
- At installation, if not installing sensors or switches, and not mating plug connectors, then use water-resistant covers (XS5Z-11, XS2Z-11) or dust-resistant covers (XS2Z-13/14/15) in order to ensure correct connector mating.

Wiring

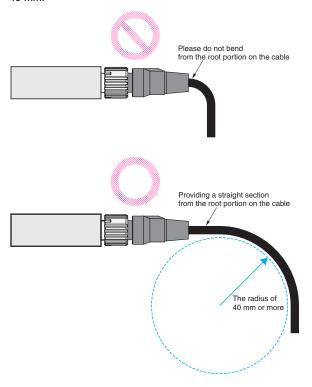
- Do not wire cables in environments in which the cable terminal sections will be subject to fluids such as water or cutting oil.
- When wiring cables, ensure this is carried out in accordance with the wiring diagram.
- Lay the cables so that external force is not applied to the Connectors. Otherwise, the degree of protection (IP67G) may not be achieved.

Degree of Protection (IP67)

- The degree of protection of Connectors (IP67) is not for a fully watertight structure. Do not use the Connectors underwater.
- Do not step on or place any objects on the Connectors. Doing so may damage the Connectors.

Setup

- Do not install the Connectors with a load placed directly on the joint or at the point where the wires connect to the Connector.
 The Connector may be damaged or the wires in the cable may be disconnected.
- If bending cables, ensure that these use a minimum bend radius of 40 mm.



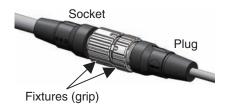
Connecting

1. Connecting the XS5 Plug and Socket

 Align the projection on the plug cover with the polarity key on the socket, then insert the plug all the way in.



 Hold the knurled socket grip, then insert the projection on the plug into the groove of the socket.



 Turn the knurled grips of the socket clockwise approximately 1/8 turn in respect to the plug. A click will indicate that the Connectors are locked. The locking condition can also be confirmed by the alignment marks on the plug and socket.



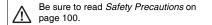
2. Connecting the XS5 and XS2

- Align the projection on the plug cover with the polarity key on the socket, then insert the plug all the way in.
- In the same way as when connecting two XS2 Connectors, screw the knurled grip in the clockwise direction.
- When mating the products to XS2 or other M12 Connectors, tighten the lock to a torque of 0.39 to 0.49 N·m.

Round Water-resistant Connectors (M12 Smartclick)

Round Water-resistive Smartclick Connectors for E2E NEXT Series proximity sensors that **Reduce Installation Work**

- A newly developed lock mechanism that is compatible with round M12 connectors.
- Simply insert the Connectors, then turn them approximately 1/8 of a turn to lock.
- A positive click indicates locking.
- IP67 degree of protection.
- UL approved products.





For the most recent information on models that have been certified for safety standards, refer to your OMRON website.

Model Number Structure

Model Number Legend

Use this legend when determining the product specifications from the model number. When ordering, use a model number from the table in Ordering Information.

1. Type

W: Connectors connected to cable, socket and plug on cable ends

F: Connectors connected to cable, socket on one cable end

2. Mating Section Form

D: A-coding (for DC sensor)

3. Connector Poles

4: 4 poles

4. Contact Plating

2: Gold plating

5. Cable Connection Direction

1: Straight (Socket)/Straight (Plug)

2: Right-angle (Socket)/Right-angle (Plug)

3: Straight (Socket)/Right-angle (Plug)

4: Right-angle (Socket)/Straight (Plug)

XS5F

1: Straight

2: Right-angle

6. Cable Length

C: 1 m

D: 2 m E: 3 m

G: 5 m

J: 10 m

7. Connections (Numbers inside circles are terminal numbers)

8: 1)Brown, 2)White, 3)Blue, 4) Black

8. Connectors on One End/Both Ends

0: Sockets on One Cable End

1: Socket and Plug on Cable Ends

9. Cable Specifications

F: Robot cable

Smartclick is registered trademark of OMRON Corporation.

Ordering Information

Connectors

Туре	Cable outer diameter (mm)	Cable Connection Direction	Cable length (m)	Model	UL
			1	XS5W-D421-C81-F	
			2	XS5W-D421-D81-F	
		Straight (Socket)/Straight (Plug)	3	XS5W-D421-E81-F	
			5	XS5W-D421-G81-F	
Socket and Plug			10	XS5W-D421-J81-F	
on Cable Ends	6 dia.	Right-angle (Socket)/Right-angle (Plug)	2	XS5W-D422-D81-F	
XS5W		night-angle (Socket)/hight-angle (Flug)	5	XS5W-D422-G81-F	
		Straight (Socket)/Right-angle (Plug)	2	XS5W-D423-D81-F	UL2238 certified
			5	XS5W-D423-G81-F	
		Right-angle (Socket)/Straight (Plug)	2	XS5W-D424-D81-F	
	riight-arigie (300ket)/3traight (Flug)	5	XS5W-D424-G81-F	(File no.	
		Straight type	1	XS5F-D421-C80-F	E207683)
			2	XS5F-D421-D80-F	
			3	XS5F-D421-E80-F	
			5	XS5F-D421-G80-F	
Sockets on One Cable End	6 dia.		10	XS5F-D421-J80-F	
XS5F	o dia.		1	XS5F-D422-C80-F	
			2	XS5F-D422-D80-F	
		Right-angle type	3	XS5F-D422-E80-F	
			5	XS5F-D422-G80-F	
			10	XS5F-D422-J80-F	

Accessories (Sold Separately) Connector Covers

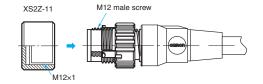
Water-resistive Covers

Model	Material	Suitable connector		Remarks
Model		Model	Mounting portion	neilidiks
XS2Z-11	Brass/ Nickel plated	XS5W	M12 male screw	This provides IP67 levels of protection. When mounting the Water-resistive Cover to a Connector, be sure to apply a torque range between 0.39 and 0.49 N·m to tighten the Water-resistive Cover.
XS5Z-11	PBT	XS5F/XS5W	M12 female screw	This provides IP67 levels of protection. This uses the Smart click mechanism. There's no need to keep track of locking torque.

Water-resistive Covers

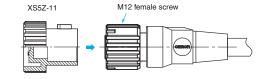
XS2Z-11





XS5Z-11





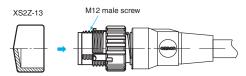
Dust Covers

Model	Material	Suitable connector		Remarks
wodei wateriai		Model	Mounting portion	
XS2Z-13		XS5W	M12 male screw	The Dust Cover is for dust prevention and does not ensure IP67
XS2Z-14	Rubber/Black	XS5F/XS5W	Contact blocks (female contact)	degree of protection. When mounting the Dust Cover to a connector, be sure to press the Dust Cover onto the Connector until the Connector is fully inserted
XS2Z-15	2Z-15		M12 female screw	into the Dust Cover.

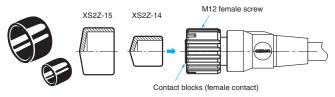
Dust Covers

XS2Z-13





XS2Z-15/XS2Z-14



Ratings and Specifications

Rated current	4 A	
Rated voltage	250 VDC	
Contact resistance (connector)	40 mΩ max. (at 20 mV max., 100 mA max.)	
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC) *1	
Dielectric strength (connector)	1,500 VAC for 1 minute (leakage current: 1 mA max.)	
Degree of protection	IP67 (IEC 60529)	
Insertion tolerance	50 times	
Lock strength	Tensile: 100 N/15 s, Torsion: 1 N·m/15 s	
Cable holding strength	Tensile: 100 N/15 s, Torsion: 1 N·m/15	
Lock operating force	0.1 to 0.25 N·m	
Ambient operating temperature range	-25 to 70°C *2	
Ambient humidity range	20 to 85%RH	

^{*1.} State at shipping.

Materials and Finishes

Model	XS5W/XS5F	
Item		
Contacts	Copper alloy/Gold plating	
Fixtures	Zinc alloy/Nickel plationg	
Pin block	PBT resin	
O-ring	Rubber	
Cover	PBT resin	
Cable	UL13 (CL3), UL758 (AWM), 6 mm dia., AWG20	

Connector Pinout Diagram (from Mating Side)

Item	No. of poles	4 poles	
A-coding (For DC	Male (plug) contacts	0 01 Q 0 2 03	
sensors)	Female (socket) contacts	O O O 1 4O 3	

Connection

	Plug	Smartclick Plug Connectors	M12 Plug Connectors
Socket	OMRON model No.	XS5H, XS5G, XS5W (plug side), XS5R (plug side), XS5M *	XS2H, XS2G, XS2W (plug side), XS2R (plug side), XS2M *
Smartclick Socket Connectors	XS5F, XS5C XS5W (socket side), XS5R (socket side), XS5P *	•	0
M12 Socket Connectors	XS2F, XS2C, XS2W (socket side), XS2R (socket side), XS2P *	0	0

^{*}XS2P/XS5P and XS5M, XS2M cannot mate with each other.

Note: : Connected by twisting.

^{*2.} Use the robot cable within a temperature range of 0 to 70°C to avoid the wire breakage when moving.

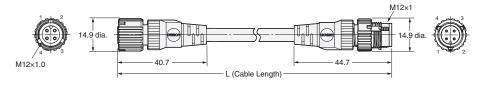
O: Connected by screwing.

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

Socket and Plug on Cable Ends XS5W

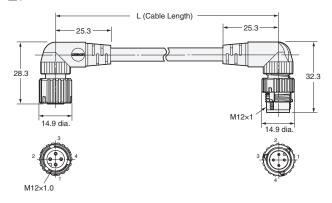
Straight (Socket)/straight (Plug)

XS5W-D421-□81-F

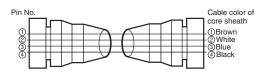


Right-angle (Socket)/right-angle (Plug)

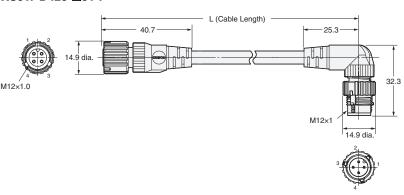
XS5W-D422-□81-F



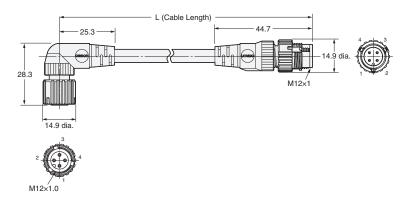
Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



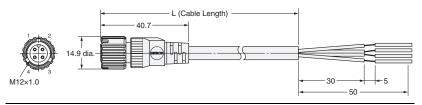
Straight (Socket)/right-angle (Plug) XS5W-D423-□81-F



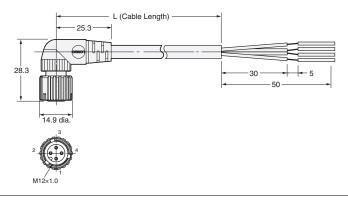
Right-angle (Socket)/straight (Plug) XS5W-D424-□81-F



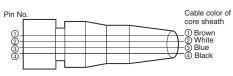
Sockets on One Cable End XS5F Straight type XS5F-D421-□80-F



Right-angle type XS5F-D422-□80-F



Wiring Diagram for 4 Cores



Safety Precautions

Meaning of Display

Precautions for Safe Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.
Precautions for Correct Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction, or undesirable effects on product performance.

Precautions for Safe Use

Degree of Protection

Do not use the product if its protective capabilities have been compromised, such as through swelling or cracks to housing or seal materials.

Breakages or damage from fire may occur when products in this state continue to be used.

Connector Connection and Disconnection

- When connecting or disconnecting Connectors, be sure to hold the Connectors by hand.
- Do not hold the cable when disconnecting Connectors.
 Check the alignment using the slot in the polarity key.
- Do not wiring the Connector when your hands are wet. Malfunctions or device damage may occur when power is supplied to a device.
- When mating Connectors, be sure to insert the plug all the way to the back of the socket before attempting to lock the Connectors.
 After you lock a Connector, always confirm that it is mated properly.
- Do not use tools of any sort to mate the Connectors. Always use your hands. Pliers or other tools may damage the Connectors.
- When you replace a Connector, make sure that there is no liquid, cutting oil, or other foreign matter on the mating surfaces before you mate the Connector.

Disposal

Dispose of this product as industrial waste.

Precautions for Correct Use

- Do not use the Connectors in an atmosphere or environment that exceeds the specifications.
- Always turn OFF the power supply before wiring. Failure to turn OFF the power supply may lead to electric shock or damage to devices.
- Environments with corrosive gases and high temperature and humidity can cause bad connections and damage through corrosion, leading to degraded performance, therefore do not use these products in such environments.
- Do not pull on the Connectors or cables with excessive force.
- Do not step on or place any objects on the Connectors. Doing so may damage the Connectors.
- Lay the cable where it will not be stepped on to prevent the wires in the cable from being disconnected and to protect the Connectors from being damaged. If the cable must be placed where it will be stepped on, install a protective cover.
- At installation, if not installing sensors or switches, and not mating plug connectors, then use water-resistant covers (XS5Z-11, XS2Z-11) or dust-resistant covers (XS2Z-13/14/15) in order to ensure correct connector mating.

Wiring

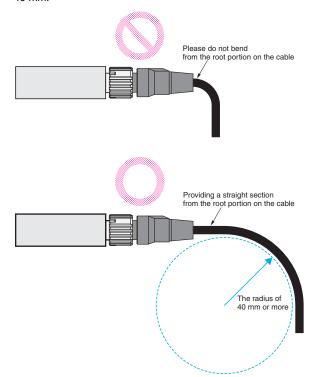
- Do not wire cables in environments in which the cable terminal sections will be subject to fluids such as water or cutting oil.
- When wiring cables, ensure this is carried out in accordance with the wiring diagram.
- Lay the cables so that external force is not applied to the Connectors. Otherwise, the degree of protection (IP67G) may not be achieved.

Degree of Protection (IP67)

- The degree of protection of Connectors (IP67) is not for a fully watertight structure. Do not use the Connectors underwater.
- Do not step on or place any objects on the Connectors. Doing so may damage the Connectors.

Setup

- Do not install the Connectors with a load placed directly on the joint or at the point where the wires connect to the Connector.
 The Connector may be damaged or the wires in the cable may be disconnected.
- If bending cables, ensure that these use a minimum bend radius of 40 mm.



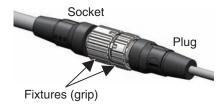
Connecting

1. Connecting the XS5 Plug and Socket

 Align the projection on the plug cover with the polarity key on the socket, then insert the plug all the way in.



 Hold the knurled socket grip, then insert the projection on the plug into the groove of the socket.



 Turn the knurled grips of the socket clockwise approximately 1/8 turn in respect to the plug. A click will indicate that the Connectors are locked. The locking condition can also be confirmed by the alignment marks on the plug and socket.



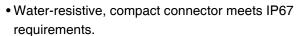
2. Connecting the XS5 and XS2

- Align the projection on the plug cover with the polarity key on the socket, then insert the plug all the way in.
- In the same way as when connecting two XS2 Connectors, screw the knurled grip in the clockwise direction.
- Use your fingers to tighten the Connectors sufficiently.

Round Water-resistant Connectors (M8)

XS3W-M8/XS3F-M8

Small Round Water-resistive Connectors



- M8 Screw-on Connectors
- Connectors on both cable ends require no harness work.
- Compliant with IEC61076-2-104
- UL approved products.



Refer to Safety Precautions on page 106.



Model Number Structure

Model Number Legend

Use this model number legend to identify products from their model number. Use this model number legend to identify products from their model number. When ordering, use a model number from the table in Ordering Information.

 $XS3 \square - M8 PVC \square 4 \square 5 \square 6$

1. Type

W: Socket and Plug on Cable Ends F: Sockets on One Cable End

2. Fastening Method

M8: M8 type

3. Cable Material

PVC: PVC Cable

4. Connector Poles

3: 3 poles

4: 4 poles

5. Cable Connection Direction

XS3W-M8

SS: Straight (Plug)/Straight (Socket) SA: Straight (Plug)/Right-angle (Socket)

XS3F-M8

S: Straight

A: Right-angle

6. Cable Length

2M: 2 m 5M: 5 m

10M: 10 m

Ordering Information

Туре	Cable specifications	Cable outer diameter (mm)	No. of cable cores (Poles)	Cable connection direction	Cable length (m)	Model	UL
				Straight (Plug)/ Straight (Socket)	2	XS3W-M8PVC3SS2M	
					5	XS3W-M8PVC3SS5M	
					10	XS3W-M8PVC3SS10M	
			3		2	XS3W-M8PVC3SA2M	
				Straight (Plug)/ Right-angle (Socket)	5	XS3W-M8PVC3SA5M	
Socket and Plug				riigiit-arigie (Socket)	10	XS3W-M8PVC3SA10M	
on Cable Ends					2	XS3W-M8PVC4SS2M	
				Straight (Plug)/ Straight (Socket)	5	XS3W-M8PVC4SS5M	
		5.0 dia.		Straight (Socket)	10	XS3W-M8PVC4SS10M	UL2238 certified (File no. E207683)
	- PVC cable		4	Straight (Plug)/ Right-angle (Socket)	2	XS3W-M8PVC4SA2M	
					5	XS3W-M8PVC4SA5M	
					10	XS3W-M8PVC4SA10M	
			3	Straight type	2	XS3F-M8PVC3S2M	
					5	XS3F-M8PVC3S5M	
					10	XS3F-M8PVC3S10M	
				Right-angle type	2	XS3F-M8PVC3A2M	
					5	XS3F-M8PVC3A5M	
Sockets on One					10	XS3F-M8PVC3A10M	
Cable End				Straight type	2	XS3F-M8PVC4S2M	
					5	XS3F-M8PVC4S5M	
			_		10	XS3F-M8PVC4S10M	
			4	Right-angle type	2	XS3F-M8PVC4A2M	
					5	XS3F-M8PVC4A5M	
				3 3 71	10	XS3F-M8PVC4A10M	1

Ratings and Specifications

Item Model	XS3W-M8/XS3F-M8	
Rated current	1 A	
Rated voltage	125 VDC	
Contact resistance (connector)	40 mΩ max. (20 mV max., 100 mA max.)	
Insulation resistance	1,000 MΩ min. (at 500 VDC)	
Dielectric strength (connector)	1,000 VAC for 1 min (leakage current: 1 mA max.)	
Degree of protection	IP67 (IEC60529)	
Insertion tolerance	200 times	
Cable tensile strength	49 N/15 s	
Ambient operating temperature range	-10 to 80°C	
Ambient humidity range	20 to 85%RH	

Materials and Finish

Item Mode	XS3W-M8/XS5F-M8
Contacts	Copper alloy/Gold plating
Fixture	Copper alloy/Nickel plating
Contact block	PBT resin
O-ring	Rubber
Cover	PBT resin
Cable	5 mm dia, AWG23, PVC

Pin Arrangement (Engaged Side)

Item	Poles	3 poles	4 poles
DC	Male (plug) contacts	40 1 3 0 0	2004
DC	Female (socket) contacts	3 1 0 0	4 ₀ 0 ² 30 01

Dimensions (Unit: mm)

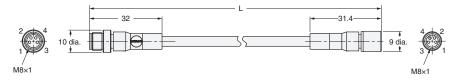
Connectors on both cable ends XS3W-M8

Straight (Plug)/Straight (Socket)

XS3W-M8PCV3SS□M (3 poles)

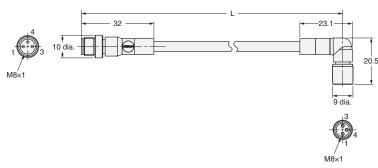


XS3W-M8PCV4SS□M (4 poles)

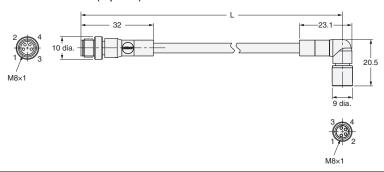


Straight (Plug)/Right-angle (Socket)

XS3W-M8PCV3SA□M (3 poles)

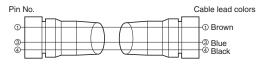


XS3W-M8PCV4SA□M (4 poles)



Wiring Diagram





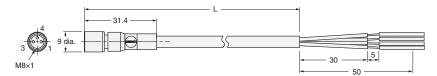
4 Cores



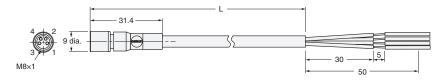
Connectors on both cable ends XS3F-M8

Straight Connectors

XS3F-M8PCV3S□M (3 poles)

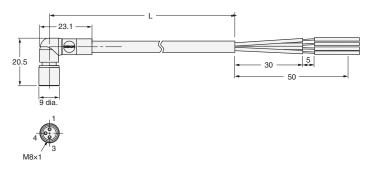


XS3F-M8PCV4S□M (4 poles)

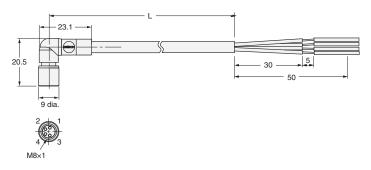


Right-Angle Connectors

XS3F-M8PCV3A□M (3 poles)

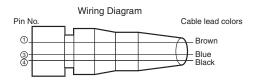


XS3F-M8PCV4A□M (4 poles)

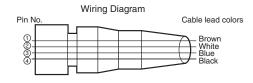


Wiring Diagram

3 Cores



4 Cores



XS3W-M8/XS3F-M8

Safety Precautions

Meaning of Display

Precautions for Safe Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to use the product safely.
Precautions for Correct Use	Supplementary comments on what to do or avoid doing, to prevent failure to operate, malfunction, or undesirable effects on product performance.

Precautions for Safe Use

Disposal

Dispose of this product as industrial waste.

Precautions for Correct Use

Do not use the product in atmospheres or environments that exceed product ratings.

Connections

- The XS3 and XS2 Sensor I/O Connectors cannot be connected to each other.
- You cannot mate Connectors that have a different number of poles.
- When using Sensors with Connectors or Limit Switches, use the Sensor I/O Connectors specified in the catalog.

Connector Connection and Disconnection

- Before connecting or disconnecting Connectors, make sure that no power is being supplied to the Connectors.
- When connecting or disconnecting Connectors, be sure to hold the Connectors by hand. Do not disconnect the Connectors by pulling the cable.
- Do not touch the mating surface of the connectors with wet hands.
 If there is any water on the Connector or near the Connector, be sure to wipe off the water before connecting or disconnecting the Connector, otherwise the Connector may short-circuit internally or not ensure good insulation.
- Make sure that mating section of any Connector is free of metal dust or power.
- Do not use tools of any sort to mate the Connectors. Always use your hands. Pliers or other tools may damage the Connectors. Be sure to tighten each thread bracket by hand within a torque of 0.2 N·m. If the thread bracket is not tightened securely, the Connector may not maintain its proper degree of protection or the thread bracket may fall off due to vibration.
- When you tighten or loosen a thread bracket, hold onto only the thread bracket.
 - If you hold onto the cover or cable, excessive rotational force will be applied to the Connector and may damage it.

Degree of Protection

- Do not impose external force continuously on the joints of pin blocks and covers, otherwise the Connectors may not keep its proper degree of protection (i.e., IP67).
- The degree of protection of connectors (IP67) is not for a fully watertight structure. Do not use them underwater.
- The Connectors are not oil-resistant. Do not use them where they would be subject to oil.
- If Connectors are used in places with vibration or shock, secure the mating section of each Connector, otherwise the Connectors may be disconnected or fail to maintain their proper degree of protection.
- Connectors are of resin mold construction. Do not impose excessive force on them.

Storage

Do not store Connectors for long periods of time in the following locations

- · Locations subject to dust or high humidity
- · Locations subject to ammonia gas or sulfide gas

Setup

- Do not make any cable bends near the base of the Unit.
- Any bends made must have a minimum radius of 36 mm.

Terms and Conditions Agreement

Read and understand this catalog.

Please read and understand this catalog before purchasing the products. Please consult your OMRON representative if you have any questions or comments.

Warranties.

- (a) Exclusive Warranty. Omron's exclusive warranty is that the Products will be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of twelve months from the date of sale by Omron (or such other period expressed in writing by Omron). Omron disclaims all other warranties, express or implied.
- (b) Limitations. OMRON MAKES NO WARRANTY OR REPRESENTATION, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, ABOUT NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OF THE PRODUCTS. BUYER ACKNOWLEDGES THAT IT ALONE HAS DETERMINED THAT THE PRODUCTS WILL SUITABLY MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THEIR INTENDED USE.

Omron further disclaims all warranties and responsibility of any type for claims or expenses based on infringement by the Products or otherwise of any intellectual property right. (c) Buyer Remedy. Omron's sole obligation hereunder shall be, at Omron's election, to (i) replace (in the form originally shipped with Buyer responsible for labor charges for removal or replacement thereof) the non-complying Product, (ii) repair the non-complying Product, or (iii) repay or credit Buyer an amount equal to the purchase price of the non-complying Product; provided that in no event shall Omron be responsible for warranty, repair, indemnity or any other claims or expenses regarding the Products unless Omron's analysis confirms that the Products were properly handled, stored, installed and maintained and not subject to contamination, abuse, misuse or inappropriate modification. Return of any Products by Buyer must be approved in writing by Omron before shipment. Omron Companies shall not be liable for the suitability or unsuitability or the results from the use of Products in combination with any electrical or electronic components, circuits, system assemblies or any other materials or substances or environments. Any advice, recommendations or information given orally or in writing, are not to be construed as an amendment or addition to the above warranty.

See http://www.omron.com/global/ or contact your Omron representative for published information.

Limitation on Liability; Etc.

OMRON COMPANIES SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, LOSS OF PROFITS OR PRODUCTION OR COMMERCIAL LOSS IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THE PRODUCTS, WHETHER SUCH CLAIM IS BASED IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, NEGLIGENCE OR STRICT LIABILITY.

Further, in no event shall liability of Omron Companies exceed the individual price of the Product on which liability is asserted.

Suitability of Use.

Omron Companies shall not be responsible for conformity with any standards, codes or regulations which apply to the combination of the Product in the Buyer's application or use of the Product. At Buyer's request, Omron will provide applicable third party certification documents identifying ratings and limitations of use which apply to the Product. This information by itself is not sufficient for a complete determination of the suitability of the Product in combination with the end product, machine, system, or other application or use. Buyer shall be solely responsible for determining appropriateness of the particular Product with respect to Buyer's application, product or system. Buyer shall take application responsibility in all cases.

NEVER USE THE PRODUCT FOR AN APPLICATION INVOLVING SERIOUS RISK TO LIFE OR PROPERTY OR IN LARGE QUANTITIES WITHOUT ENSURING THAT THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE HAS BEEN DESIGNED TO ADDRESS THE RISKS, AND THAT THE OMRON PRODUCT(S) IS PROPERLY RATED AND INSTALLED FOR THE INTENDED USE WITHIN THE OVERALL EQUIPMENT OR SYSTEM.

Programmable Products.

Omron Companies shall not be responsible for the user's programming of a programmable Product, or any consequence thereof.

Performance Data.

Data presented in Omron Company websites, catalogs and other materials is provided as a guide for the user in determining suitability and does not constitute a warranty. It may represent the result of Omron's test conditions, and the user must correlate it to actual application requirements. Actual performance is subject to the Omron's Warranty and Limitations of Liability.

Change in Specifications.

Product specifications and accessories may be changed at any time based on improvements and other reasons. It is our practice to change part numbers when published ratings or features are changed, or when significant construction changes are made. However, some specifications of the Product may be changed without any notice. When in doubt, special part numbers may be assigned to fix or establish key specifications for your application. Please consult with your Omron's representative at any time to confirm actual specifications of purchased Product.

Errors and Omissions.

Information presented by Omron Companies has been checked and is believed to be accurate; however, no responsibility is assumed for clerical, typographical or proofreading errors or omissions.

- Emartclick is a registered trademark of OMRON Corporation.
- Company names and product names in this document are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
- The product photographs and figures that are used in this catalog may vary somewhat from the actual products.

Note: Do not use this document to operate the Unit.

OMRON Corporation Industrial Automation Company

Kyoto, JAPAN

Contact: www.ia.omron.com

Regional Headquarters OMRON EUROPE B.V.

Wegalaan 67-69, 2132 JD Hoofddorp The Netherlands

Tel: (31)2356-81-300/Fax: (31)2356-81-388

OMRON ASIA PACIFIC PTE. LTD.

No. 438A Alexandra Road # 05-05/08 (Lobby 2), Alexandra Technopark, Singapore 119967 Tel: (65) 6835-3011/Fax: (65) 6835-2711

OMRON ELECTRONICS LLC

2895 Greenspoint Parkway, Suite 200 Hoffman Estates, IL 60169 U.S.A. Tel: (1) 847-843-7900/Fax: (1) 847-843-7787

OMRON (CHINA) CO., LTD.
Room 2211, Bank of China Tower,
200 Yin Cheng Zhong Road,
PuDong New Area, Shanghai, 200120, China
Tel: (86) 21-5037-2222/Fax: (86) 21-5037-2200

Authorized Distributor:

© OMRON Corporation 2018-2021 All Rights Reserved. In the interest of product improvement, specifications are subject to change without notice.

CSM_1_6

Cat. No. D121-E1-04 0121(1218)